

المملكة العربية السعودية

وزراة التعليم

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION



لكل المهتمين و المهتمات  
بدرس و مراجع الجامعية

هام

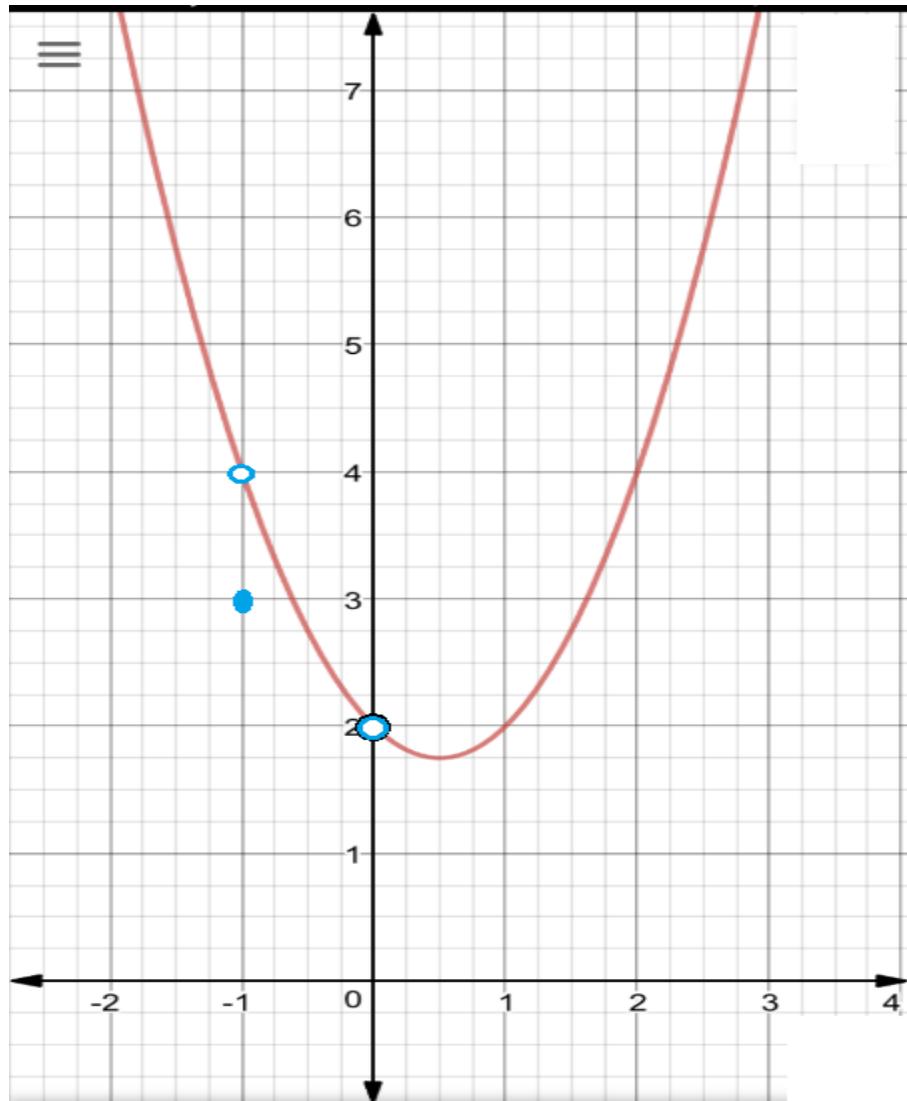
مدونة المناهج السعودية [eduschool40.blog](http://eduschool40.blog)

## (2.2) The Limit Of A Function

$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = L$  is  $f(x) \rightarrow L$  as  $x \rightarrow a$

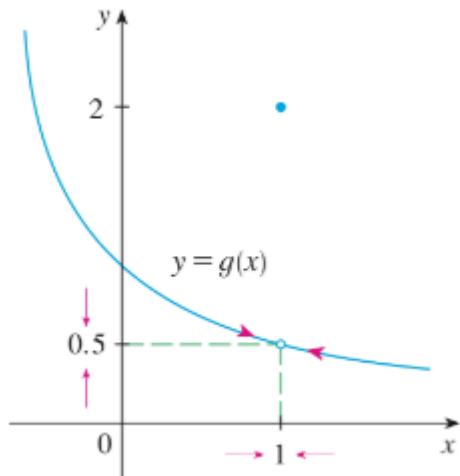
$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = L$  if and only if  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} f(x) = L$

### Example (1)



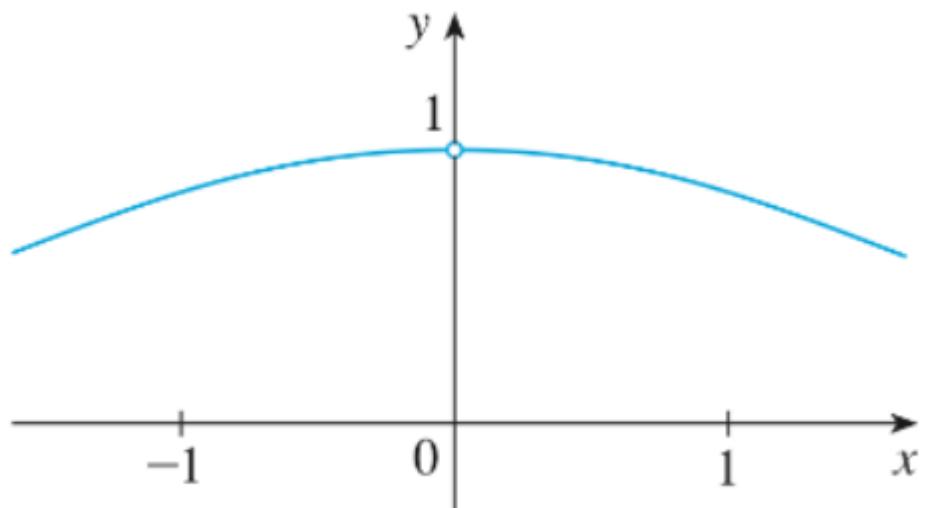
- a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = 4$  and  $f(2) = 4$
- b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} f(x) = 4$  and  $f(-1) = 3$
- c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 2$  and  $f(0) = \text{undefined or not defined}$

### Example (2)



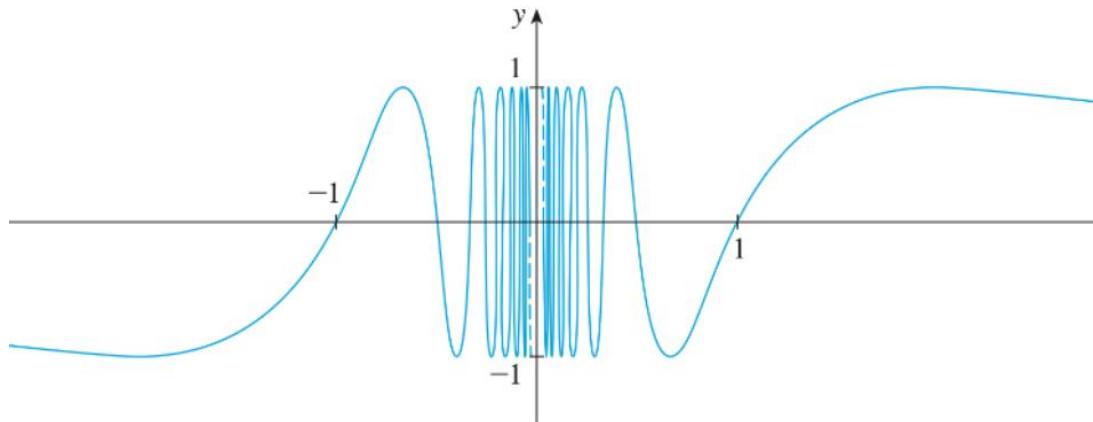
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} g(x) = 0.5 \text{ and } f(1) = 2$$

### Example (3)



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 1 \text{ and } f(0) = \text{undefined or not defined}$$

### Example (4)

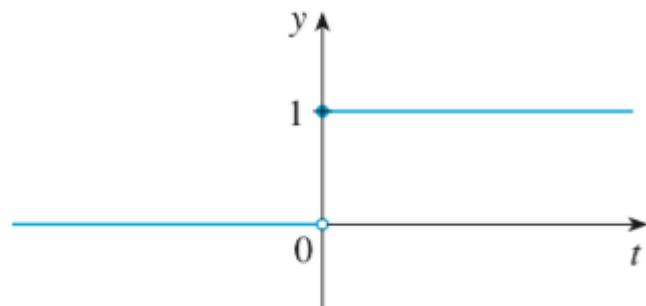


a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = D.N.E$  and  $f(0)$  = undefined or not defined

b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 0$  and  $f(1) = 0$

### One side limits

### Example (5)



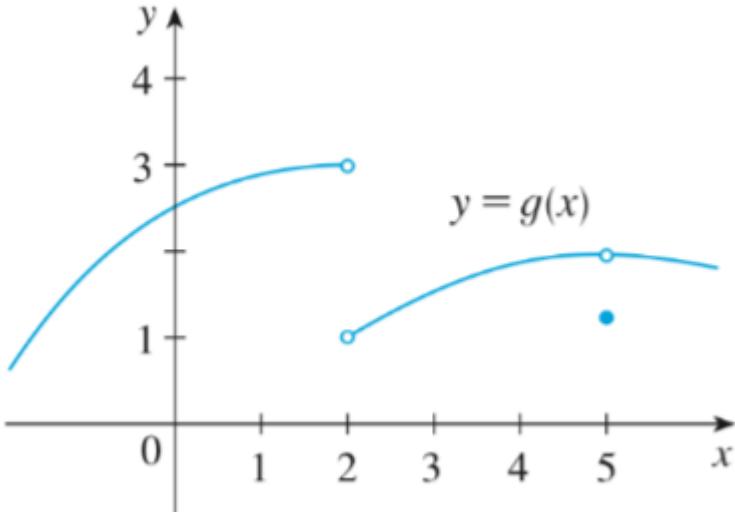
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(t) = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(t) = 0$$

$$\because \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(t) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(t)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(t) = D.N.E$$

### Example (6)



a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) = 2.5$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} g(x) = 2.5$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g(x) = 2.5 \text{ since } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} g(x)$$

$$g(0) = 2.5$$

b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} g(x) = 1$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} g(x) = 3$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x) = D.N.E \text{ since } \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} g(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} g(x)$$

$$g(2) = \text{undefined}$$

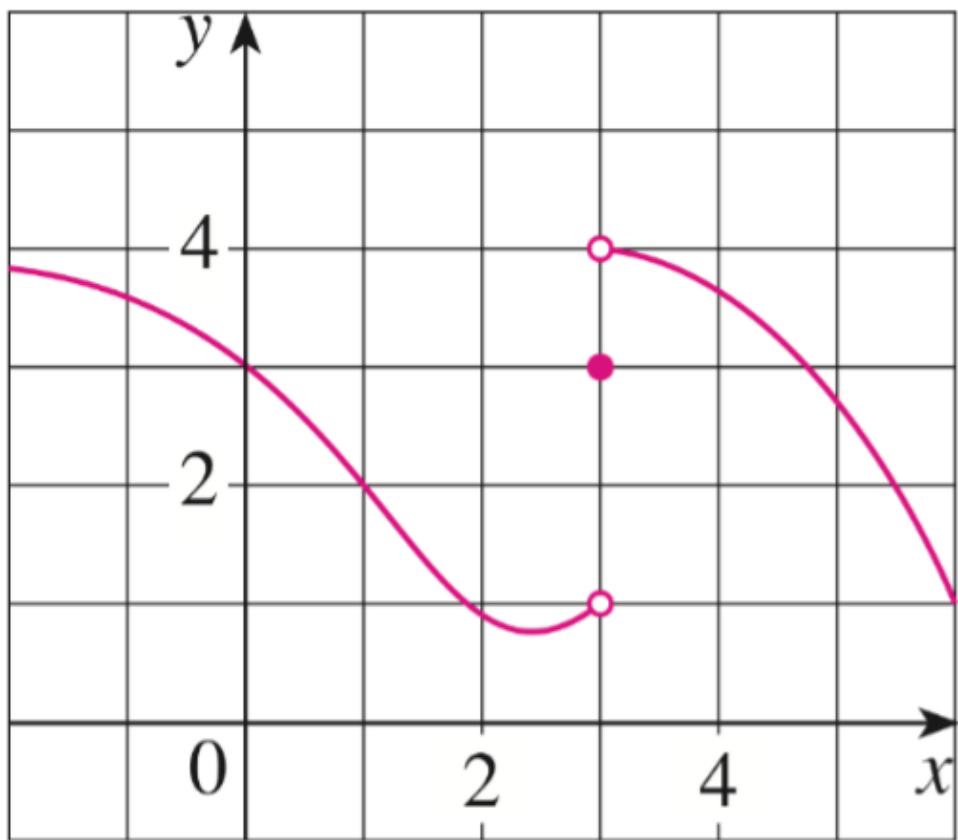
c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} g(x) = 2$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} g(x) = 2$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} g(x) = 2 \text{ since } \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} g(x)$$

$$g(5) = 1$$

### Example (7)



a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g(x) = 3$  and  $g(0) = 3$

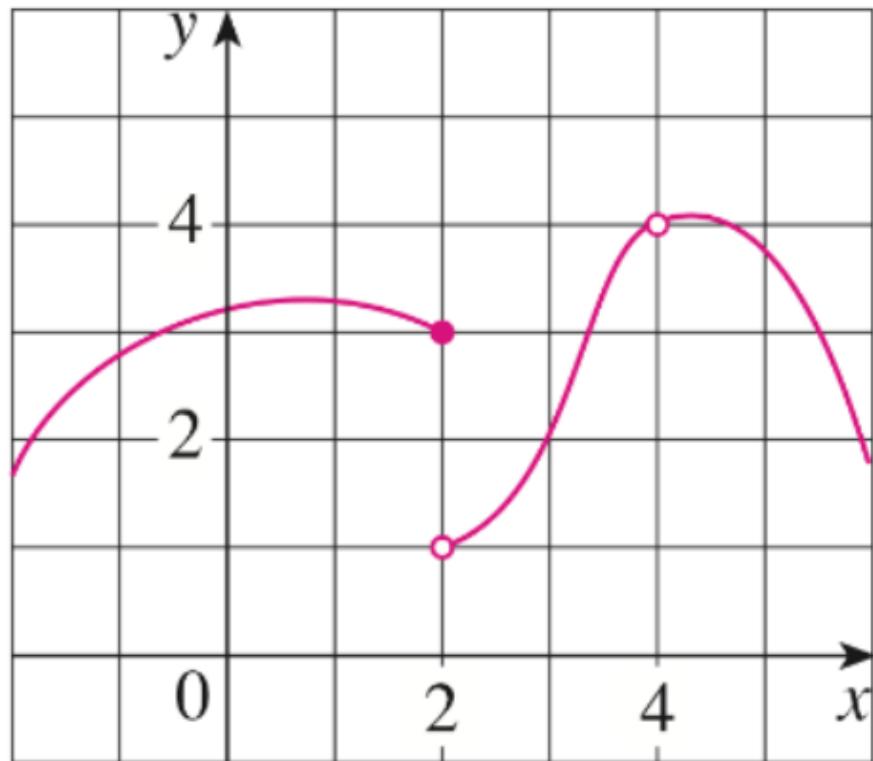
b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} g(x) = 1$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} g(x) = 4$$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} g(x) = D.N.E$  since:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} g(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} g(x)$

c)  $g(3) = 3$

### Example (8)



a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} g(x) = 4$

b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} g(x) = 3$

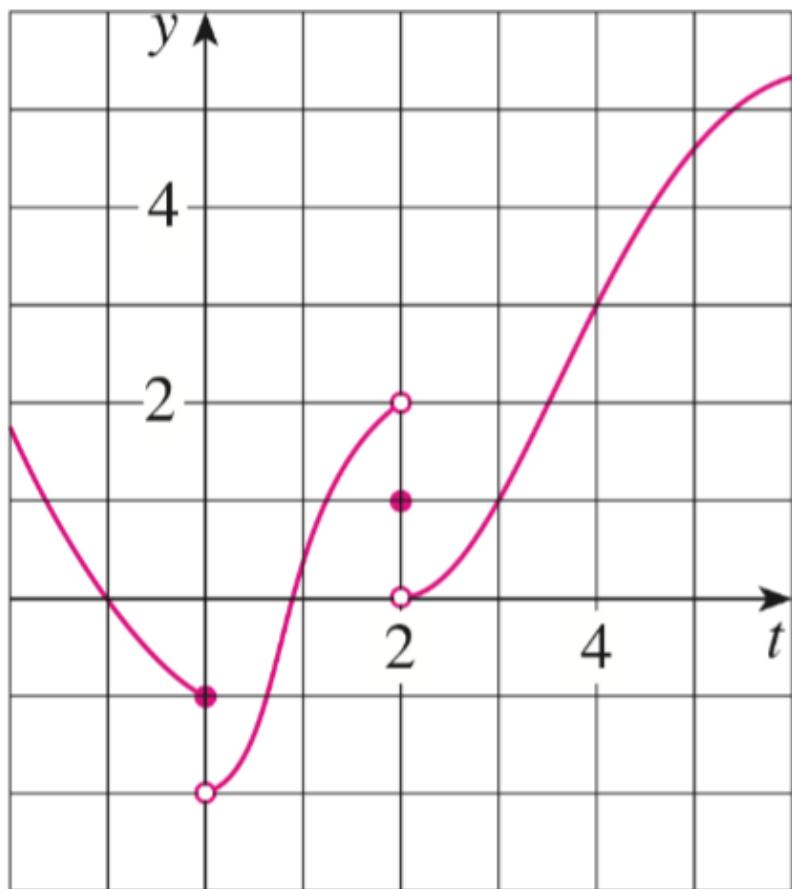
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} g(x) = 1$$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x) = D.N.E$  since :  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} g(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} g(x)$

c)  $g(2) = 3$

$g(4)$  is not defined

### Example (9)



a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) = -2$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} g(x) = -1$

$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} g(x)$

$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g(x) = D.N.E$

b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} g(x) = 2$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} g(x) = 0$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x) = D.N.E$  since :  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} g(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} g(x)$

c)  $g(2) = 1$

$g(0) = -1$

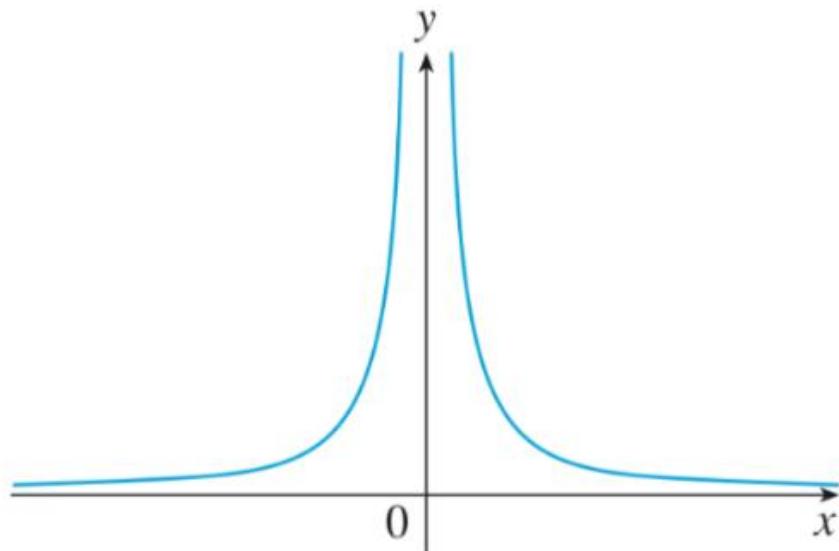
## Infinite limits

$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = \pm\infty$  if and only if  $x = a$  is a vertical asymptote

$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} f(x) = \pm\infty$  if and only if  $x = a$  is a vertical asymptote

$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} f(x) = \pm\infty$  if and only if  $x = a$  is a vertical asymptote

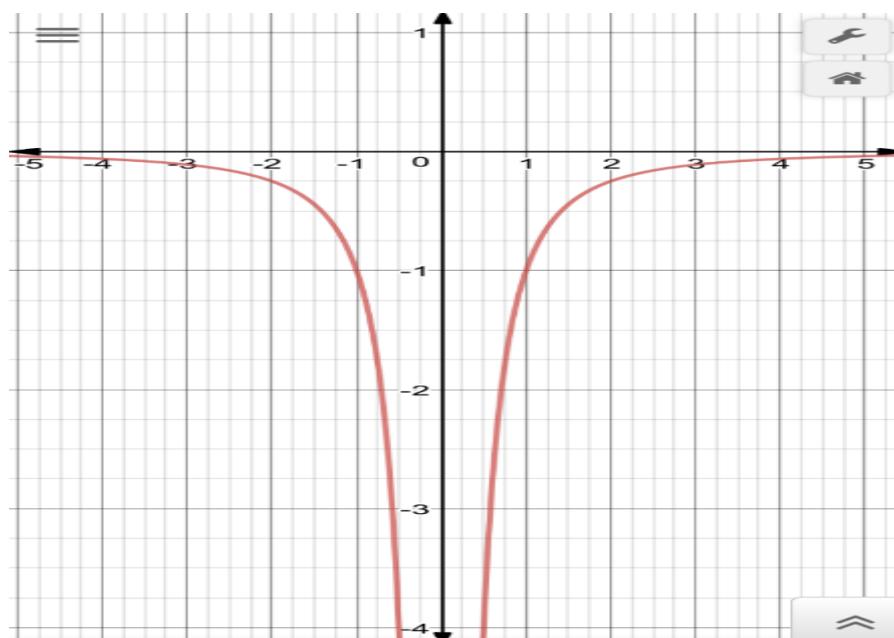
### Example (10)



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \infty$$

$\therefore x = 0$  is a vertical asymptote

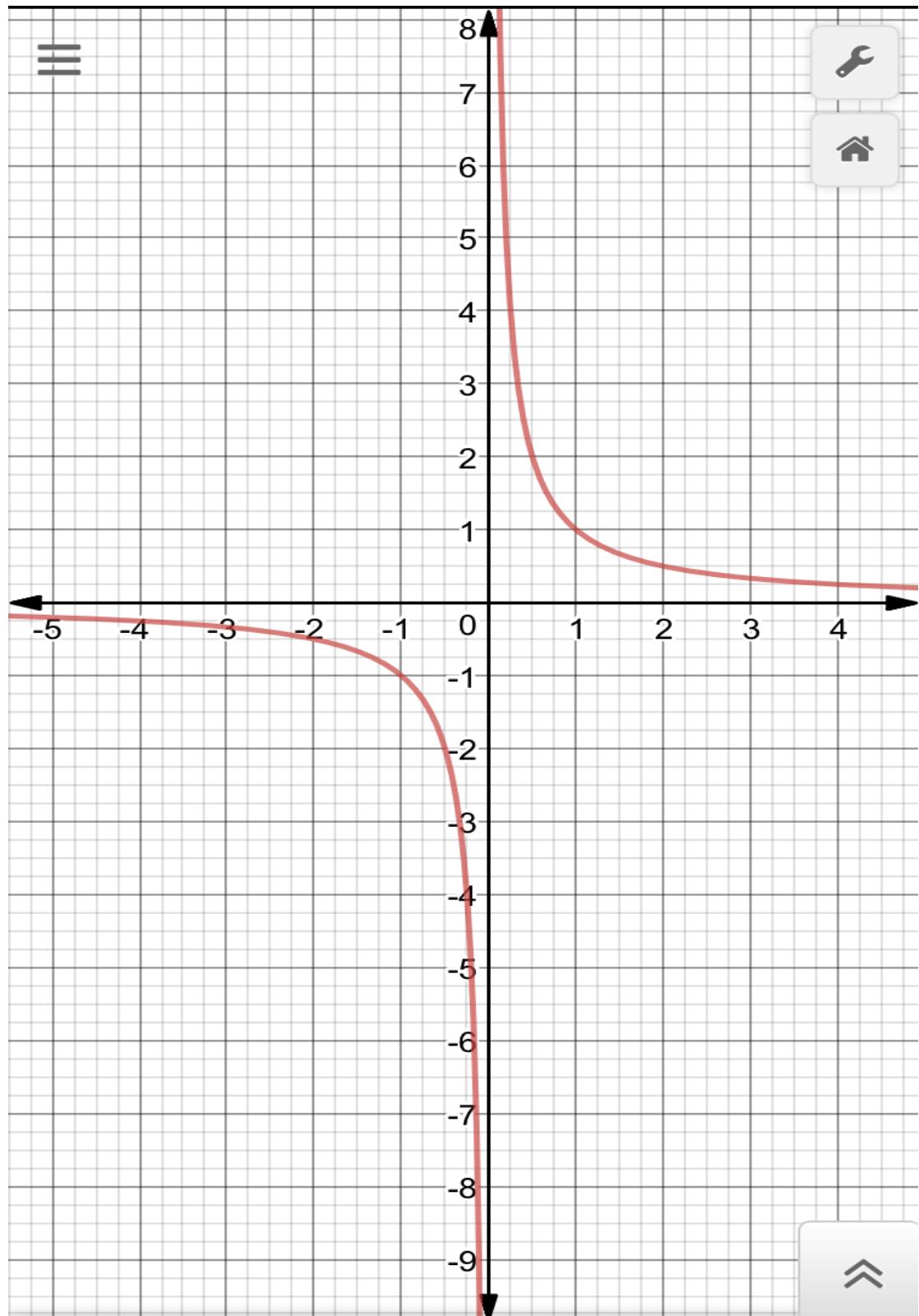
### Example (11)



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = -\infty$$

$\therefore x = 0$  is a vertical asymptote

### Example (12)



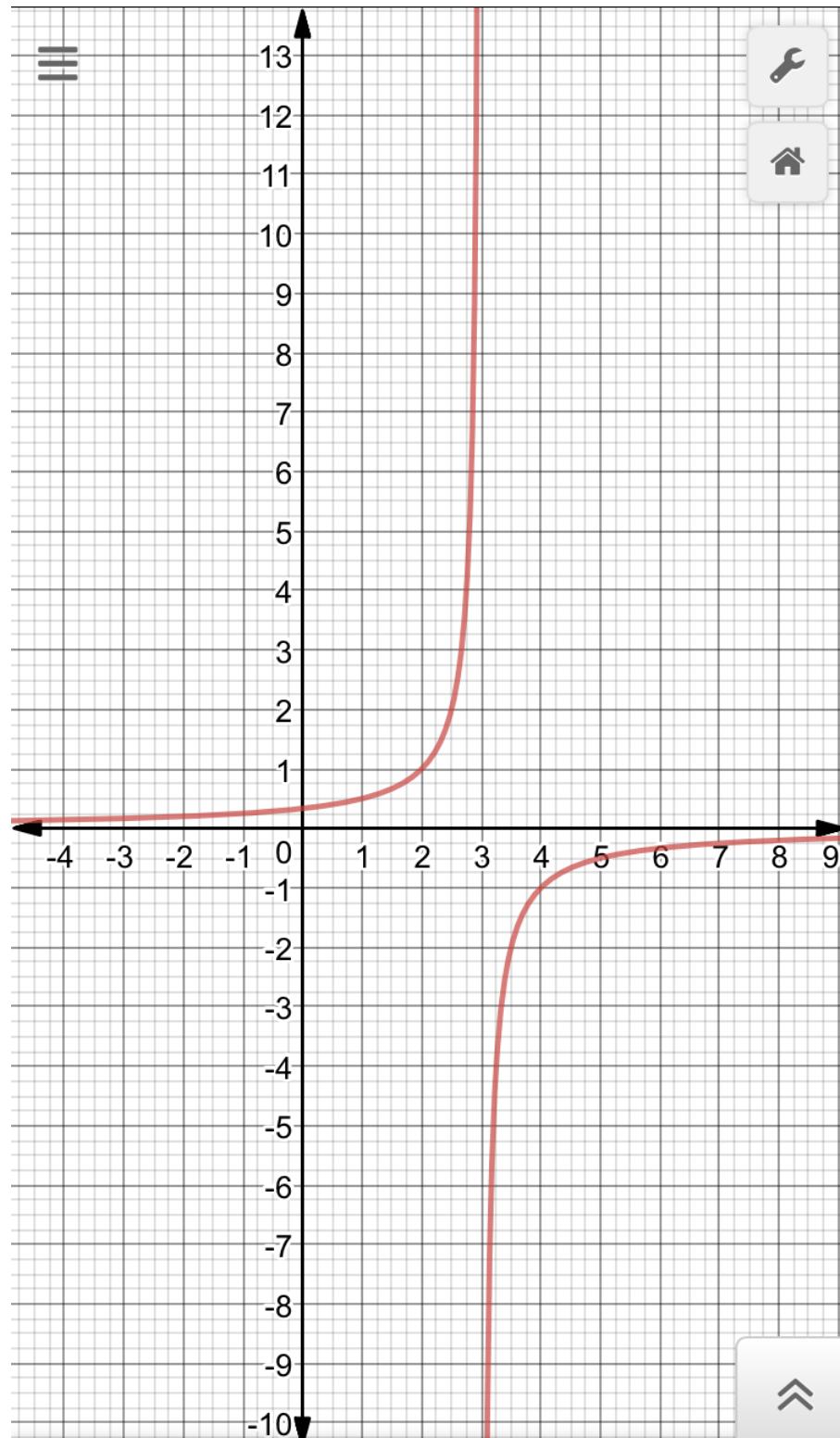
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = -\infty$$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = D.N.E$  since :  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x)$

$\therefore x = 0$  is a vertical asymptote

### Example (13)



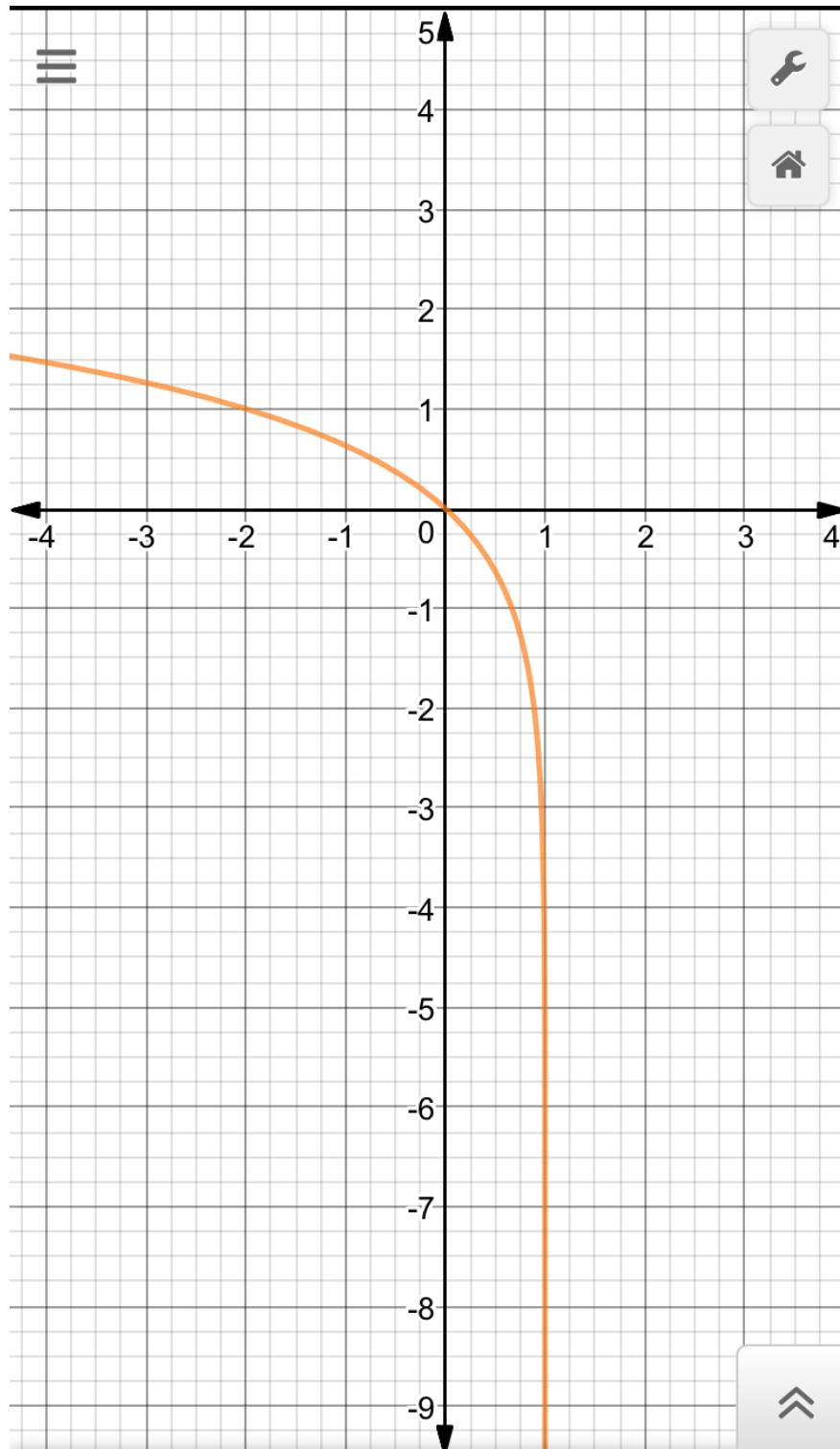
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} f(x) = -\infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} f(x) = \infty$$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) = D.N.E$  since :  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} f(x)$

$\therefore x = 3$  is a vertical asymptote

### Example (14)



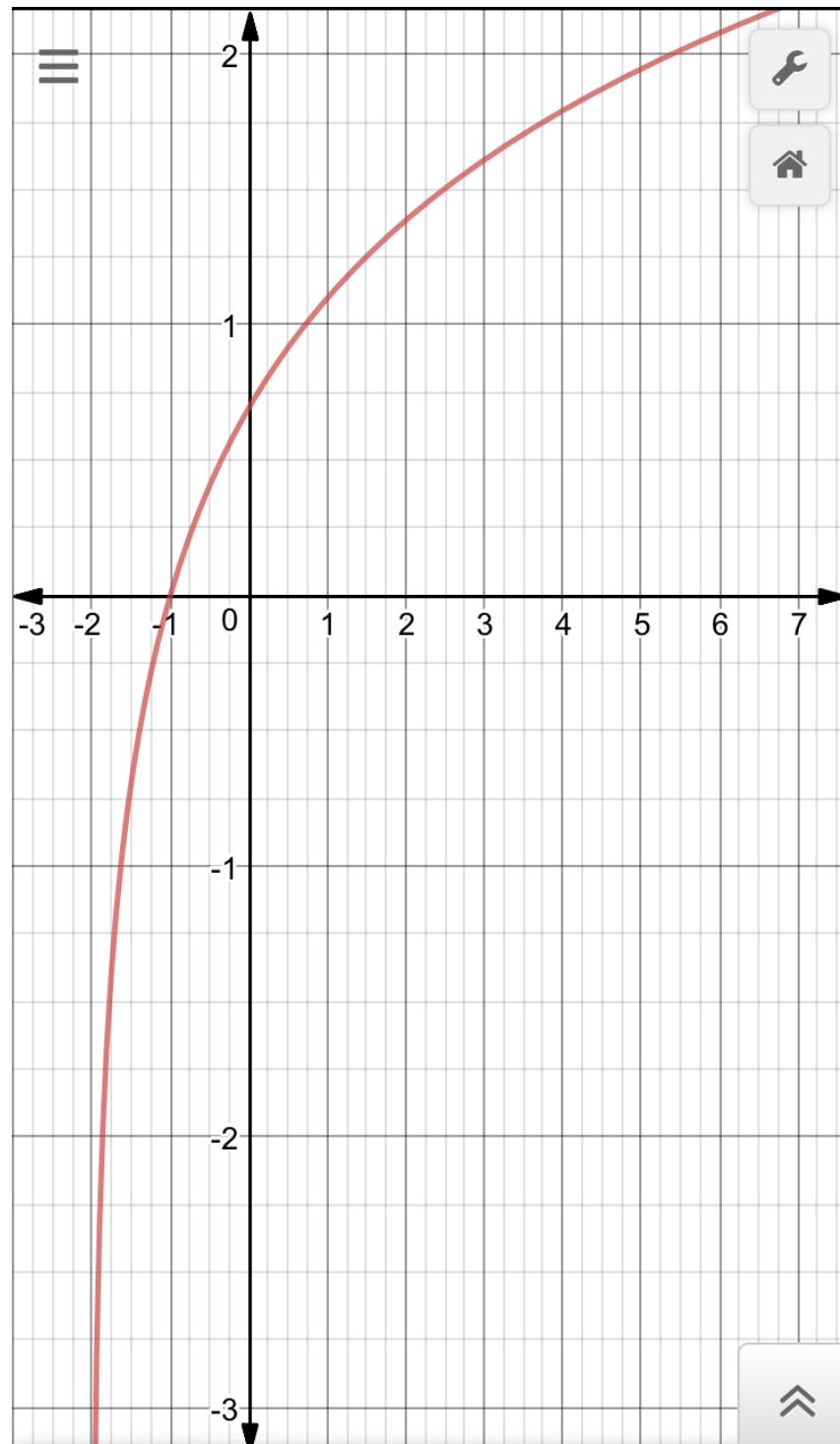
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = -\infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = D.N.E$$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = D.N.E$  since :  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x)$

$\therefore x = 1$  is a vertical asymptote

### Example (15)



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} f(x) = -\infty$$

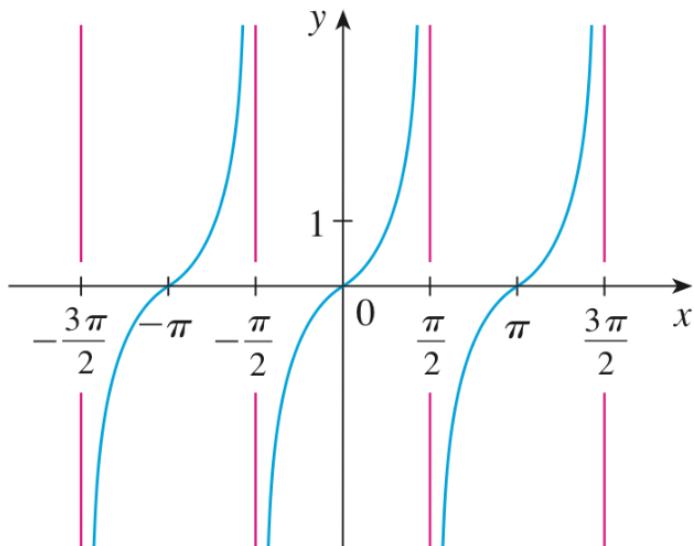
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} f(x) = D.N.E$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} f(x) = D.N.E \text{ since: } \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x)$$

$\therefore x = -2$  is a vertical asymptote

### Example (16)

Find the vertical asymptotes of  $f(x) = \tan(x)$



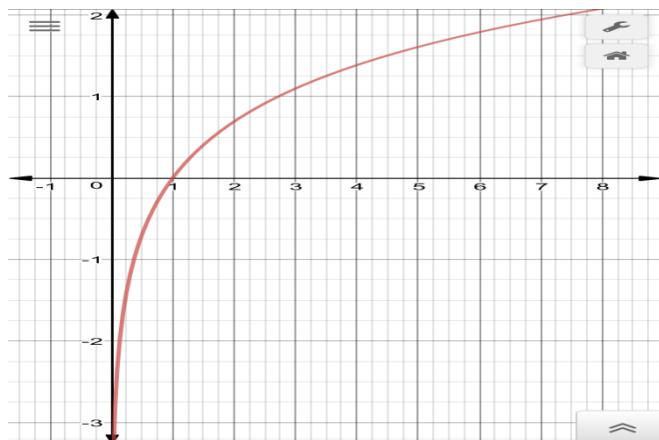
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow (\pm \frac{n\pi}{2})^\pm} \tan x = \mp\infty \text{ for all } n \text{ is an odd number}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm \frac{n\pi}{2}} \tan x = D.N.E \text{ since: } \lim_{x \rightarrow (\pm \frac{n\pi}{2})^+} \tan x \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow (\pm \frac{n\pi}{2})^-} \tan x$$

$\therefore x = \pm \frac{n\pi}{2}$  are vertical asymptotes for all  $n$  is an odd number

### Example (17)

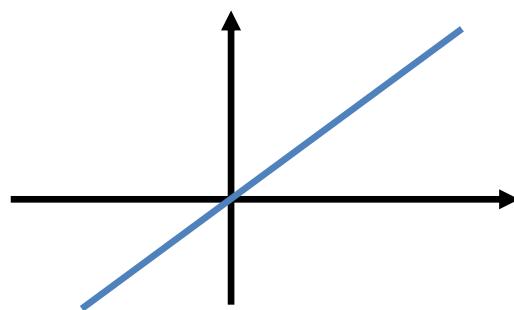
Find the vertical asymptotes of  $f(x) = \ln(x)$



$$x = 0 \text{ is a vertical asymptote since: } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \ln x = -\infty$$

### Example (18)

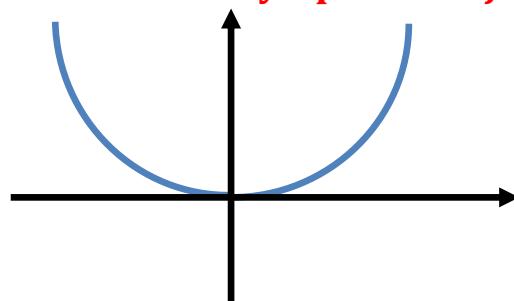
Find the vertical asymptotes of  $f(x) = x$



$f(x)$  has no vertical asymptotes

### Example (19)

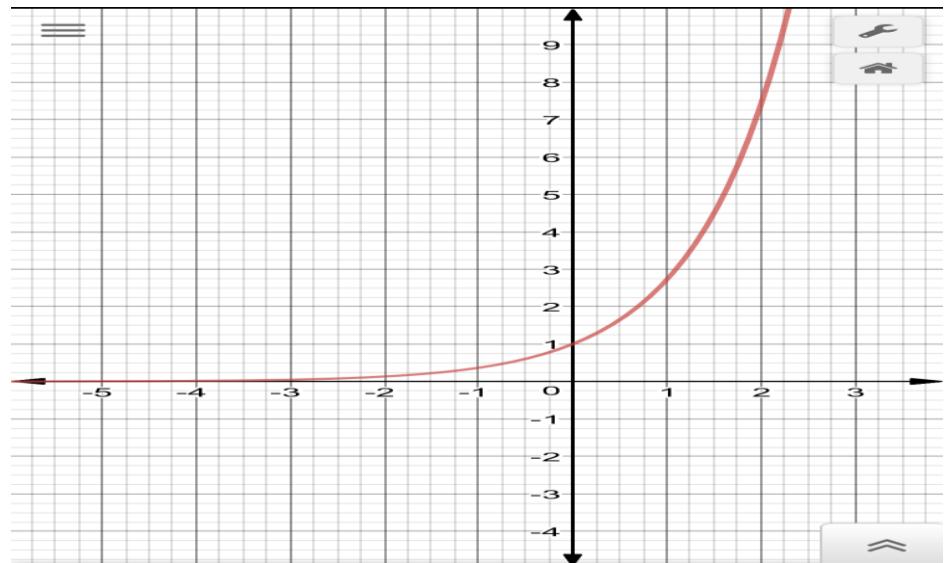
Find the vertical asymptotes of  $f(x) = x^2$



$f(x)$  has no vertical asymptotes

### Example (20)

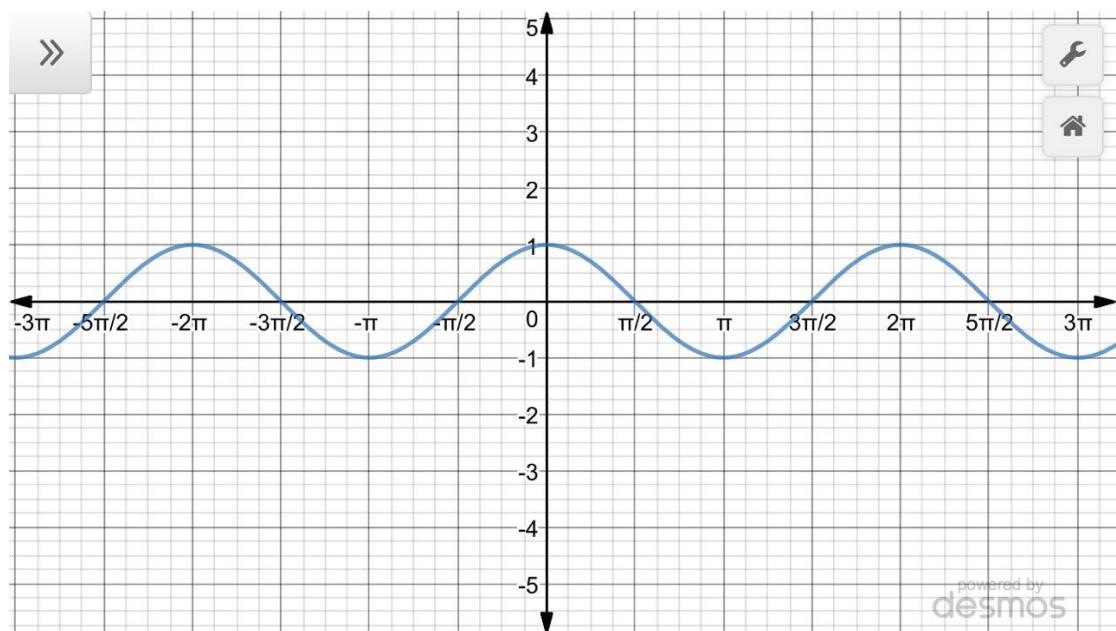
Find the vertical asymptotes of  $f(x) = e^x$



$f(x)$  has no vertical asymptotes

### Example (21)

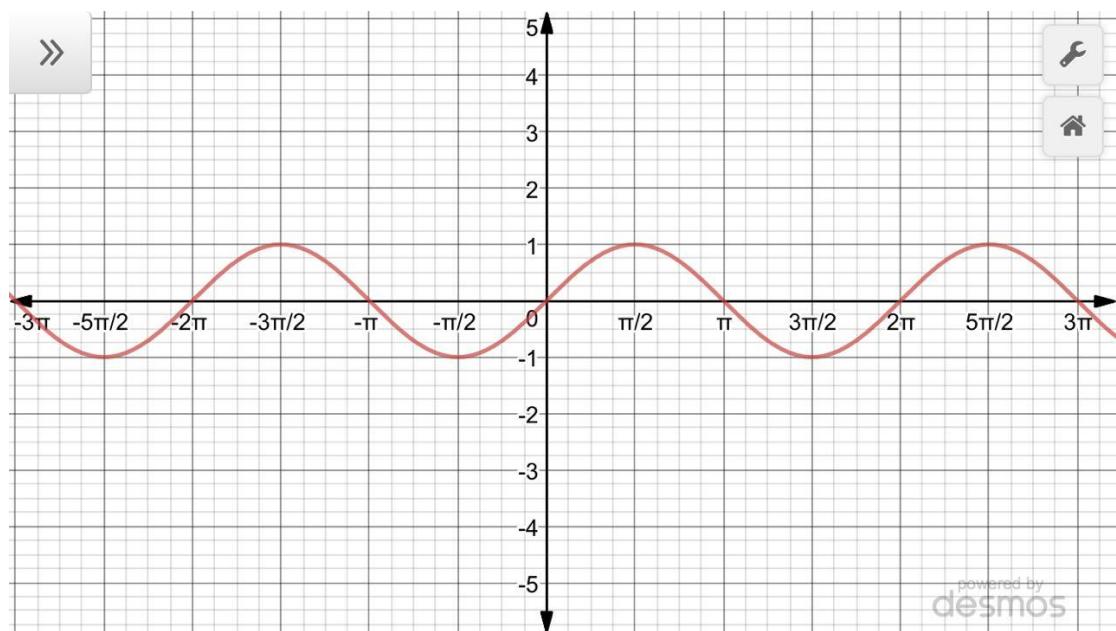
**Find the vertical asymptotes of  $f(x) = \cos x$**



$f(x)$  has no vertical asymptotes

### Example (22)

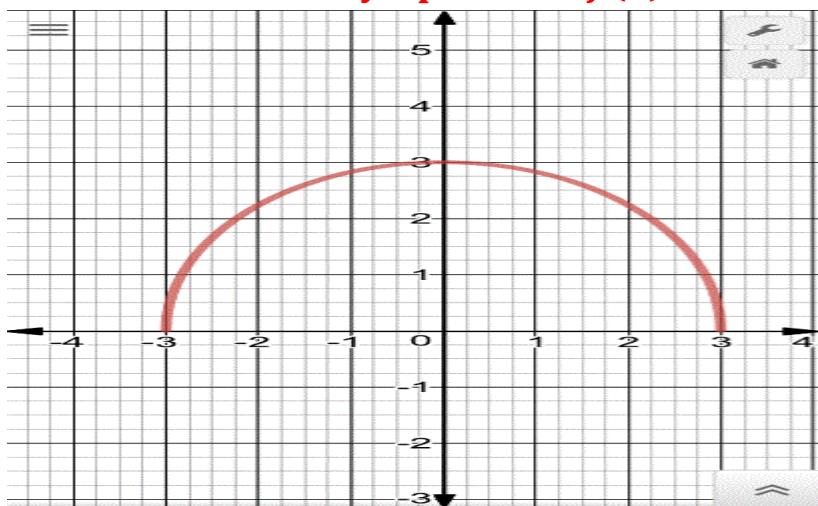
**Find the vertical asymptotes of  $f(x) = \sin x$**



$f(x)$  has no vertical asymptotes

### Example (23)

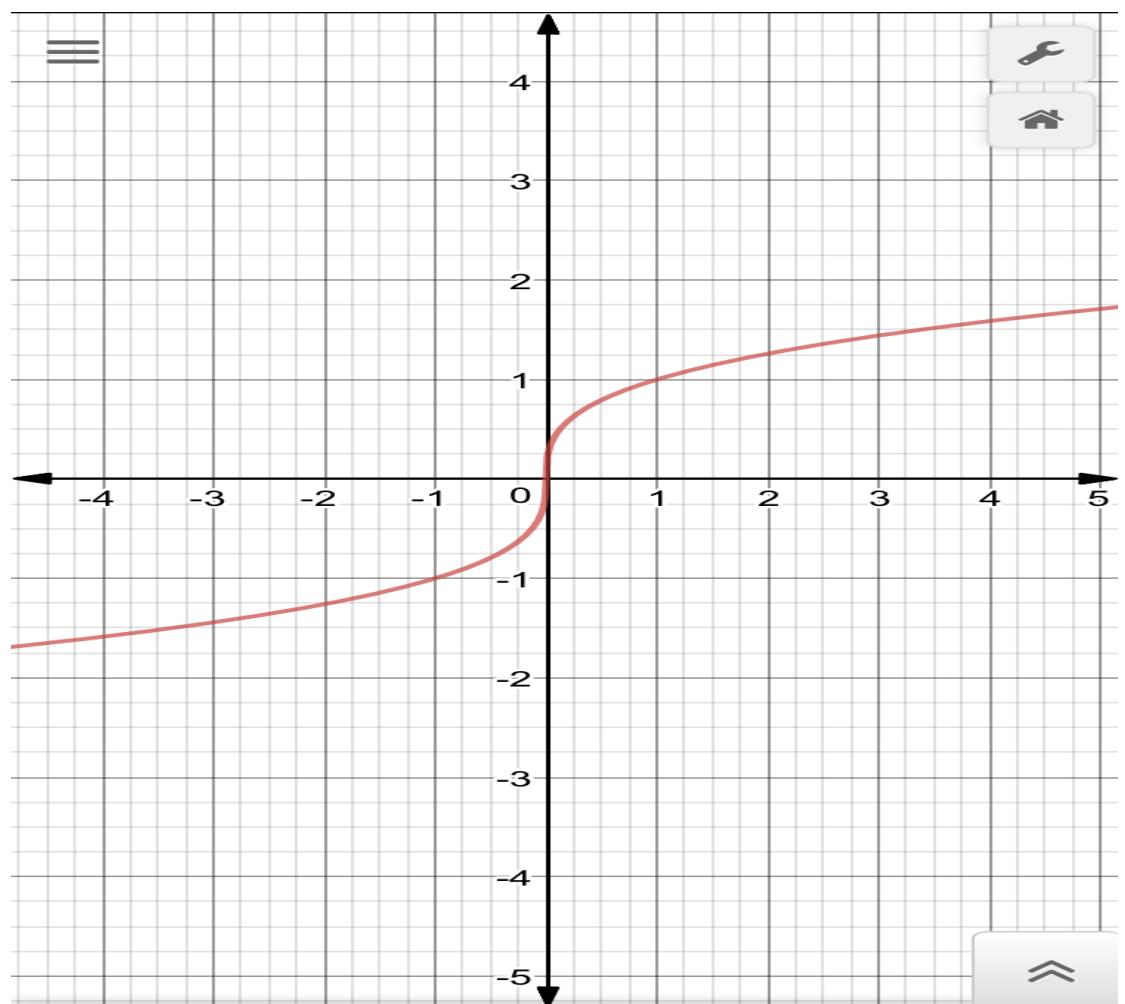
Find the vertical asymptotes of  $f(x) = \sqrt{9 - x^2}$



$f(x)$  has no vertical asymptotes

### Example (24)

Find the vertical asymptotes of  $f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x}$

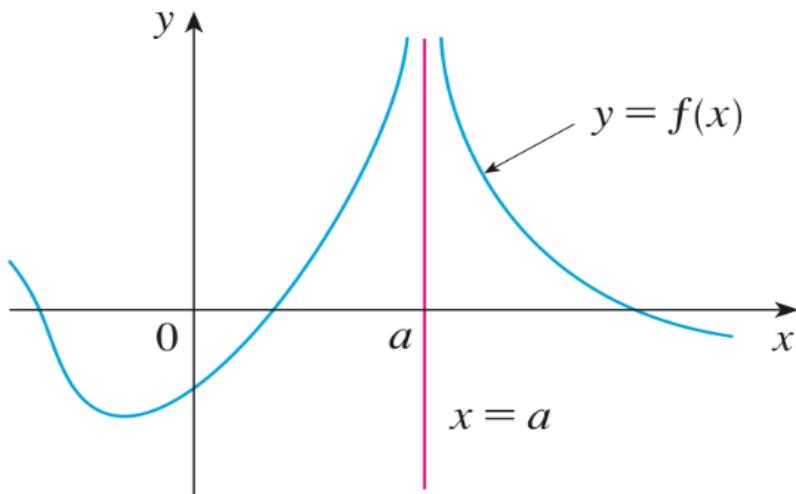


$f(x)$  has no vertical asymptotes

## Note

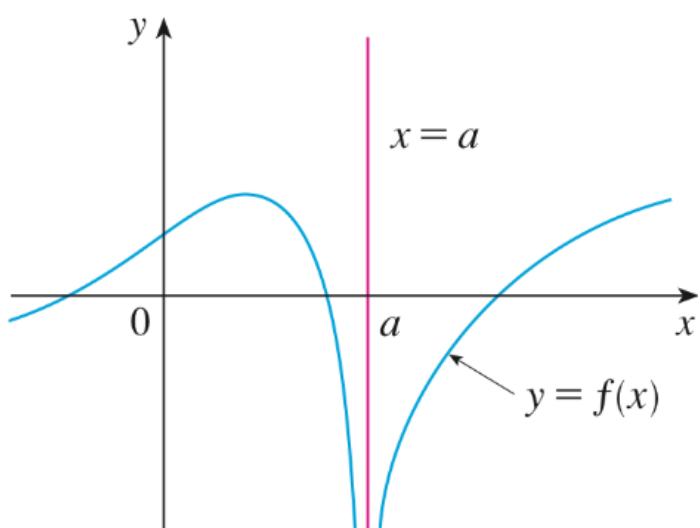
1. Any polynomial function has no vertical asymptote
2. Any exponential function has no vertical asymptote
3. Any radical function has no vertical asymptote
4. Only  $\sin x$  and  $\cos x$  has no vertical asymptote

## Summary of infinite limits



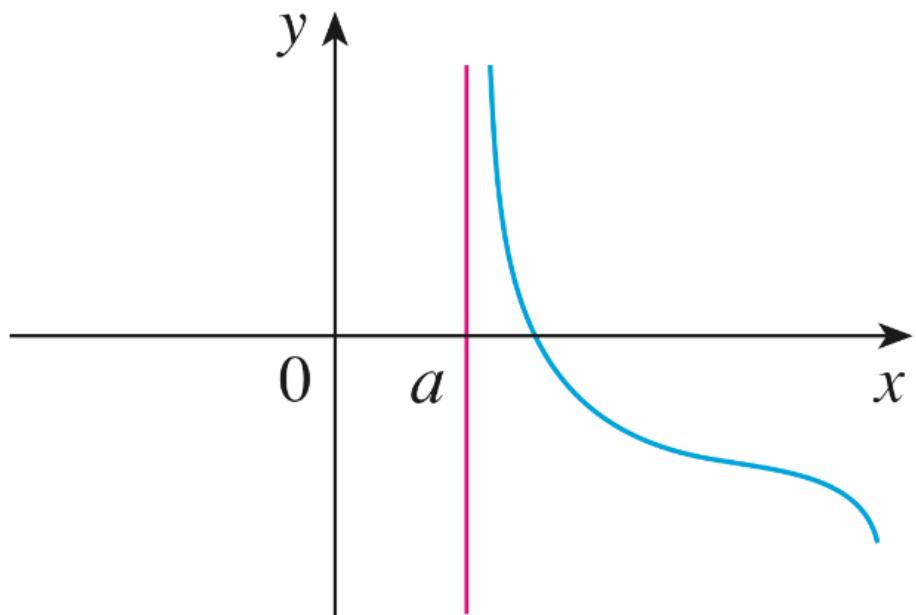
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = \infty$$

$\therefore x = a$  is a vertical asymptote



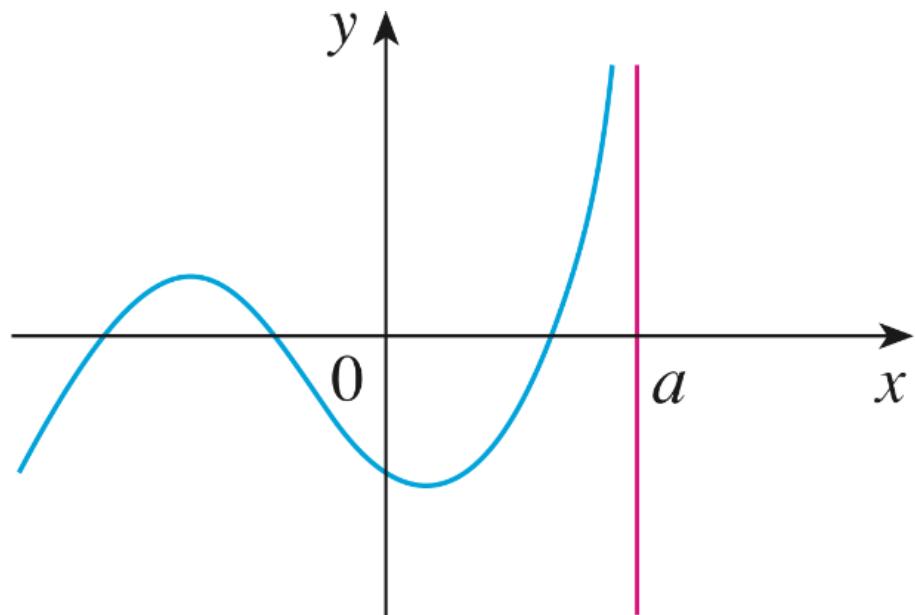
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = -\infty$$

$\therefore x = a$  is a vertical asymptote



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} f(x) = \infty$$

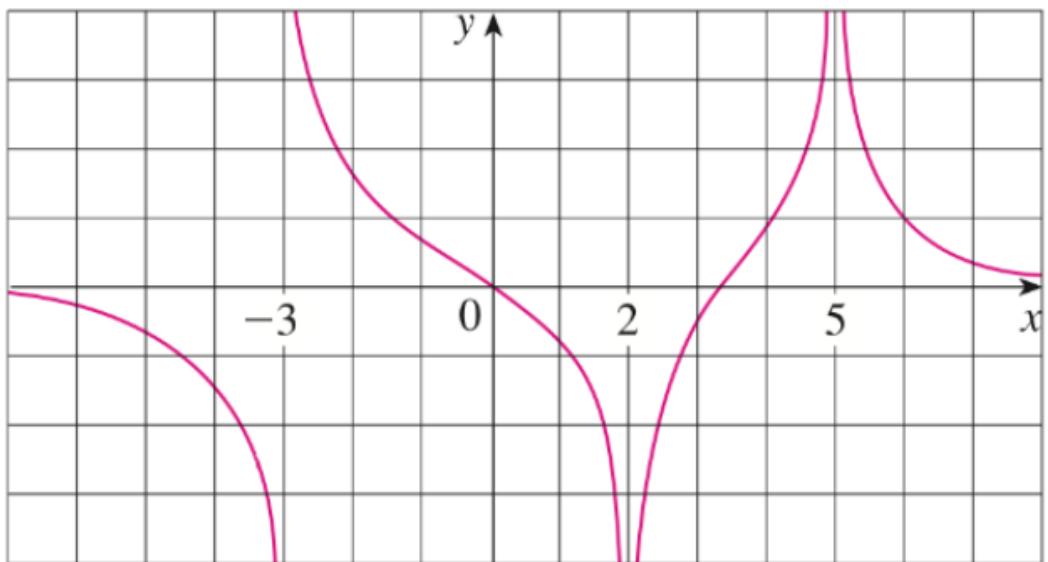
$\therefore x = a$  is a vertical asymptote



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} f(x) = \infty$$

$\therefore x = a$  is a vertical asymptote

### Example(25)



a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} f(x) = \infty$

$\therefore x = 5$  is a vertical asymptote

b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = -\infty$

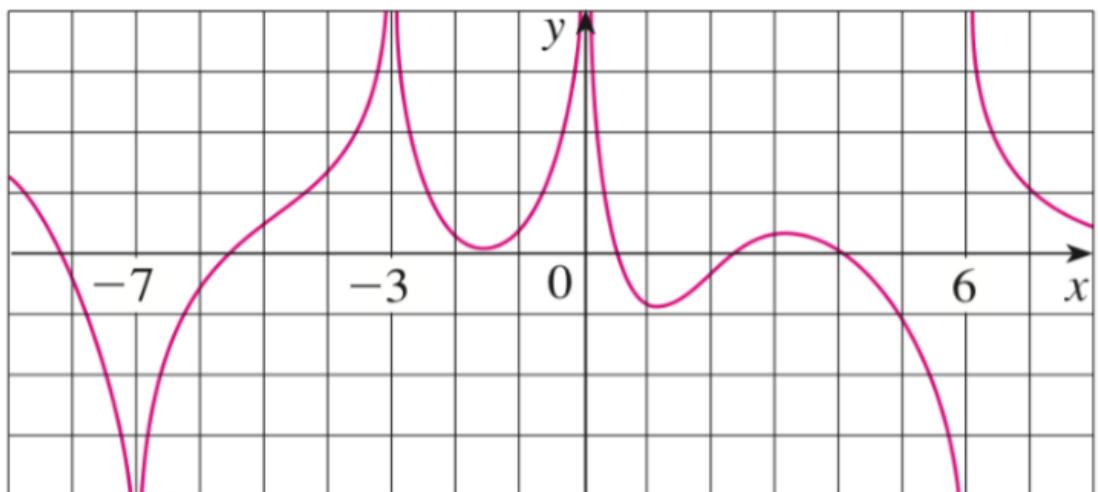
$\therefore x = 2$  is a vertical asymptote

c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^+} f(x) = \infty$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^-} f(x) = -\infty$

$\therefore x = -3$  is a vertical asymptote

### Example(26)



$$a) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \infty$$

$\therefore x = 0$  is a vertical asymptote

$$b) \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} f(x) = \infty$$

$\therefore x = -3$  is a vertical asymptote

$$b) \lim_{x \rightarrow -7} f(x) = -\infty$$

$\therefore x = -7$  is a vertical asymptote

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 6^+} f(x) = \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 6^-} f(x) = -\infty$$

$\therefore x = 6$  is a vertical asymptote

### Example(27)

**Find the vertical asymptotes of the following functions**

$$a) f(x) = \frac{2x}{x - 3}$$

**Zeros of the denominator :  $x - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 3$**

Let  $g(x) = 2x$

$$g(3) = 2(3) = 6 \neq 0$$

$\therefore x = 3$  is vertical asymptote

$$b) f(x) = \frac{x + 3}{x^2 - 4}$$

**Zeros of the denominator :  $x^2 - 4 = 0 \Rightarrow x = \pm 2$**

Let  $g(x) = x + 3$

$$g(2) = 2 + 3 = 5 \neq 0$$

$$g(-2) = -2 + 3 = 1 \neq 0$$

$\therefore x = -2$  and  $x = 2$  are vertical asymptote

$$c) f(x) = \frac{x^2 + 1}{3x - 2x^2}$$

Zeros of the denominator :  $3x - 2x^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x(3 - 2x) = 0$

$$x = 0 \text{ or } 3 - 2x = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{3}{2}$$

Let  $g(x) = x^2 + 1$

$$g(0) = 0 + 1 = 1 \neq 0$$

$$g\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = \frac{9}{4} + 1 = \frac{9 + 4}{4} = \frac{13}{4} \neq 0$$

$\therefore x = 0$  and  $x = \frac{3}{2}$  are vertical asymptote

$$d) f(x) = \frac{x^2 - 3x - 10}{x^2 - 6x + 5}$$

Zeros of the denominator :  $x^2 - 6x + 5 = 0$

$$(x - 1)(x - 5) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1 \text{ or } x = 5$$

Let  $g(x) = x^2 - 3x - 10$

$$g(1) = 1 - 3 - 10 = -12 \neq 0$$

$x = 1$  is a vertical asymptote

$$g(5) = 25 - 15 - 10 = 0$$

$x = 5$  is not vertical asymptote

$$e) f(x) = \csc x$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin x}$$

Zeros of the denominator :  $\sin x = 0 \Rightarrow x = n\pi \forall n \in \mathbb{Z}$

Let  $g(x) = 1$

$$g(n\pi) = 1 \neq 0$$

$\therefore x = n\pi$  is a vertical asymptote

f)  $f(x) = \sec x$

$$= \frac{1}{\cos x}$$

Zeros of the denominator :  $\cos x = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{(2n+1)\pi}{2} \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{Z}$

Let  $g(x) = 1$

$$g\left(\frac{(2n+1)\pi}{2}\right) = 1 \neq 0$$

$\therefore x = \frac{(2n+1)\pi}{2}$  is a vertical asymptote

g)  $f(x) = \cot x$

$$= \frac{1}{\tan x}$$

Zeros of the denominator :  $\tan x = 0 \Rightarrow x = n\pi \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{Z}$

Let  $g(x) = 1$

$$g(n\pi) = 1 \neq 0$$

$\therefore x = n\pi$  is a vertical asymptote

h)  $f(x) = \log_2(1 - x^2)$

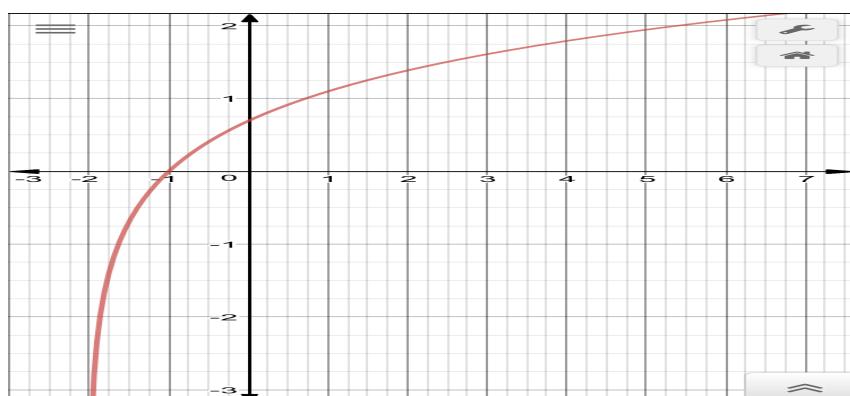
$$1 - x^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = \pm 1$$

$\therefore x = \pm 1$  are vertical asymptotes

i)  $f(x) = \log_2(x + 2)$

$$x + 2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = -2$$

$\therefore x = -2$  are vertical asymptotes since:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \log_2(x + 2) = -\infty$



## 2.3 - Calculating Limits Using the Limit Laws.

### Limit Laws.

Suppose that  $c$  is a constant and the limits

$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$  exist. Then

$$1) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} [f(x) \pm g(x)] = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) \pm \lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$$

$$2) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} [f(x) \cdot g(x)] = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$$

$$3) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \left[ \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} \right] = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)}$$

$$4) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} x = a$$

$$5) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} x^n = a^n \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{Z}^+ \quad \text{جذر}$$

$$6) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} [f(x)]^n = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) \right]^n \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{Z}^+$$

$$7) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \sqrt[n]{x} = \sqrt[n]{a} \quad \forall n \text{ is an odd number}$$

$$7) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \sqrt[n]{x} = \sqrt[n]{a} \quad \text{such that } a > 0 \quad \forall n \text{ is an even number}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \sqrt[n]{x} = \sqrt[n]{\lim_{x \rightarrow a} x} \quad \forall n \text{ is an odd number}$$

$$8) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \sqrt[n]{f(x)} = \sqrt[n]{\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)} \quad \text{such that } \lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) > 0 \quad \forall n \text{ is an even number.}$$

$$9] \lim_{x \rightarrow a} c f(x) = c \lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$$

$$10] \lim_{x \rightarrow a} c = c$$

## Example (1)

Given that :

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = 4 ; \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x) = -2 ; \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} h(x) = 0$$

$$a) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \left[ 3f(x) - \frac{5}{2}g(x) \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} 3f(x) - \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{5}{2}g(x)$$

$$= 3 \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) - \frac{5}{2} \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x)$$

$$= 3(4) - \frac{5}{2}(-2)$$

$$= 12 + 5$$

$$= 17$$

$$b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{3f(x)}{g(x)} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} 3f(x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x)} = \frac{3 \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x)}$$

$$= \frac{3(4)}{-2} = \frac{12}{-2} = -6$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \sqrt{f(x)} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x)} = \sqrt{4} = 2$$

$$d) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} [h(x)]^3 = \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} h(x) \right]^3 = 0^3 = 0$$

$$e) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{e^x}{\ln(x)} = \frac{e^c}{\ln(c)} ; \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{c^2}{\sqrt{2}} = H.W$$

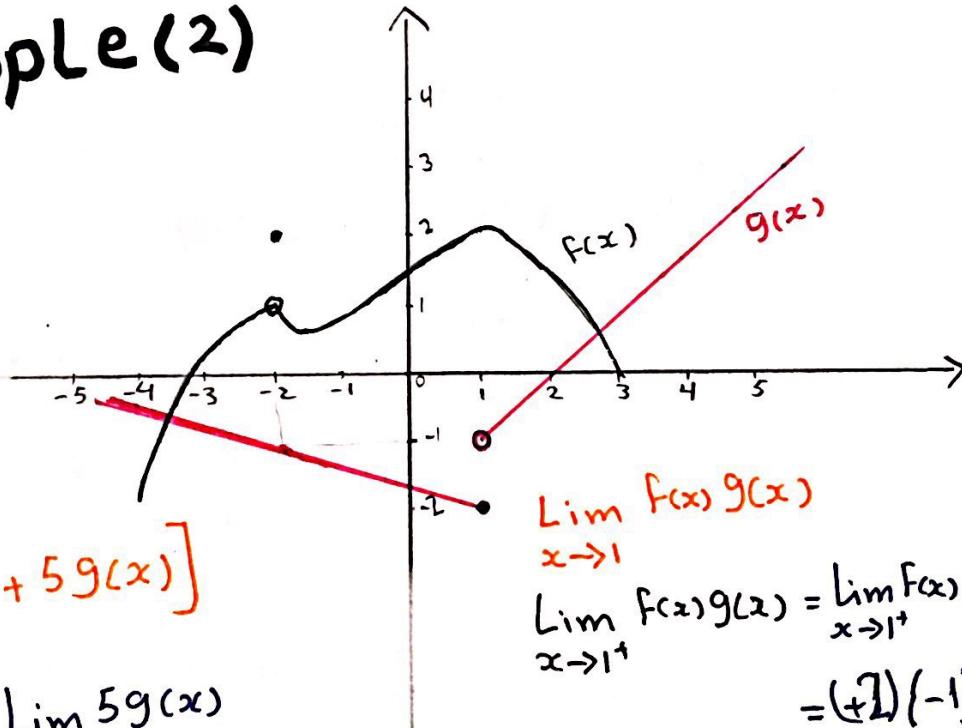
$$f) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \sin(\pi/12) = \sin(\pi/2)$$

$$g) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \cos(\pi/4) = \cos(\pi/4) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$h) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \tan^{-1}(-1) = \tan^{-1}(-1) = -\tan^{-1}(1) = -\frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$i) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} a^3 \sqrt[3]{b} = a^3 \sqrt[3]{b}$$

## Example (2)



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} [f(x) + 5g(x)]$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} f(x) + \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} 5g(x)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} f(x) + 5 \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} g(x)$$

$$1 + 5(-1)$$

$$1 - 5$$

$$-4$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) g(x)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} g(x)$$

$$= (+1)(-1)$$

$$= -2$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} g(x)$$

$$= 2(-2) = -4$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) g(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) g(x)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) g(x) = D.N.E$$

## Example (3)

$$a) \lim_{x \rightarrow 9} \frac{x-9}{\sqrt{x}+9} = \frac{9-9}{\sqrt{9}+9} = \frac{0}{3+9} = \frac{0}{12} = 0$$

$$b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} (2x^2 - 3x + 4) = 2(5)^2 - 3(5) + 4 = 2(25) - 3(5) + 4 \\ = 50 - 15 + 4 = 35 + 4 \\ = 39$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{x^3 + 2x^2 - 1}{5 - 3x} = \frac{(-2)^3 + 2(-2)^2 - 1}{5 - 3(-2)} = \frac{-8 + 2(4) - 1}{5 + 6} \\ = \frac{-8 + 8 - 1}{11} = -\frac{1}{11}$$

## Example (4)

$$a) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^2 - 1}{x - 1} = \frac{(1)^2 - 1}{1 - 1} = \frac{1 - 1}{1 - 1} = \frac{0}{0}$$

طيبة غير محددة

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^2 - 1}{x - 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)(x+1)}{(x-1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x+1) = 1+1 = 2$$

$$b) \lim_{x \rightarrow -6} \frac{x+6}{x^2 - 36} = \frac{-6+6}{(-6)^2 - 36} = \frac{-6+6}{36 - 36} = \frac{0}{0}$$

طيبة غير محددة

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -6} \frac{x+6}{x^2 - 36} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -6} \frac{(x+6)}{(x-6)(x+6)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -6} \frac{1}{x-6} = \frac{1}{-6-6} = -\frac{1}{12}$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x-2}{x^3 - 8} = \frac{2-2}{(2)^3 - 8} = \frac{2-2}{8-8} = \frac{0}{0}$$

طيبة غير محددة

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x-2}{x^3 - 8} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x-2}{x^3 - 2^3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)}{(x-2)(x^2 + 2x + 4)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{1}{x^2 + 2x + 4} = \frac{1}{(2)^2 + 2(2) + 4} = \frac{1}{4 + 4 + 4} = \frac{1}{12}$$

$$d) \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{x^2 + 5x + 4}{x^2 + 3x - 4} = \frac{(-4)^2 + 5(-4) + 4}{(-4)^2 + 3(-4) - 4} = \frac{16 - 20 + 4}{16 - 12 - 4}$$

$$= \frac{-4 + 4}{4 - 4} = \frac{0}{0}$$

طٰبٰة غٰير  
مٰحدٰدة

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{x^2 + 5x + 4}{x^2 + 3x - 4} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{(x+1)(x+4)}{(x+4)(x-1)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{x+1}{x-1} = \frac{-4+1}{-4-1} = \frac{-3}{-5} = \frac{3}{5}$$

$$e) \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{2x^2 + 3x + 1}{x^2 - 2x - 3} = \cancel{\lim_{x \rightarrow -1}} \frac{2(-1)^2 + 3(-1) + 1}{(-1)^2 - 2(-1) - 3}$$

$$= \frac{2(1) + 3(-1) + 1}{1 - 2(-1) - 3} = \frac{2 - 3 + 1}{1 + 2 - 3} = \frac{-1 + 1}{3 - 3}$$

$$= \frac{0}{0}$$

طٰبٰة غٰير مٰحدٰدة

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{2x^2 + 3x + 1}{x^2 - 2x - 3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{(2x+1)(x+1)}{(x-3)(x+1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{2x+1}{x-3}$$

$$= \frac{2(-1)+1}{-1-3} = \frac{-2+1}{-1-3} = \frac{-1}{-4} = \frac{1}{4}$$

طٰرِيقَةُ التَّحْلِيلِ:

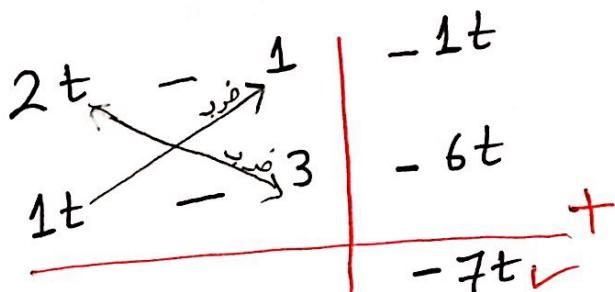
$$2x^2 + 3x + 1$$

$$\therefore 2x^2 + 3x + 1 = (2x+1)(x+1)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 F) \lim_{t \rightarrow 3} \frac{t^2 - 9}{2t^2 - 7t + 3} &= \frac{(3)^2 - 9}{2(3)^2 - 7(3) + 3} = \frac{9 - 9}{2(9) - 7(3) + 3} \\
 &= \frac{9 - 9}{18 - 21 + 3} = \frac{9 - 9}{-3 + 3} \\
 &= \frac{0}{0} \quad \text{نقطة غير محددة}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \lim_{t \rightarrow 3} \frac{t^2 - 9}{2t^2 - 7t + 3} &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 3} \frac{(t-3)(t+3)}{(t-3)(2t-1)} \\
 &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 3} \frac{t+3}{2t-1} = \frac{3+3}{2(3)-1} = \frac{3+3}{6-1} \\
 &= \frac{6}{5}
 \end{aligned}$$

طريقة تحليل المقادير الجبرية :  $2t^2 - 7t + 3$



$$g) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2 + x - 6}{x - 2} = \frac{(2)^2 + 2 - 6}{2 - 2} = \frac{4 + 2 - 6}{2 - 2} = \frac{6 - 6}{2 - 2} = \frac{0}{0} = \frac{0}{0} \quad \text{نقطة غير محددة}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2 + x - 6}{x - 2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)(x+3)}{(x-2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x+3) = 2+3=5$$

$$h) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^4 - 1}{x^3 - 1} = \frac{(1)^4 - 1}{(1)^3 - 1} = \frac{1 - 1}{1 - 1} = \frac{0}{0} \quad \text{كلية غير محددة}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^4 - 1}{x^3 - 1} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^2 - 1)(x^2 + 1)}{(x - 1)(x^2 + x + 1)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\cancel{(x-1)}(x+1)(x^2+1)}{\cancel{(x-1)}(x^2+x+1)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x+1)(x^2+1)}{(x^2+x+1)} \\ &= \frac{(1+1)(1+1)}{1+1+1} = \frac{2(2)}{3} = \frac{4}{3} \end{aligned}$$

ملاحظة

$$a^3 - b^3 = (a - b)(a^2 + ab + b^2)$$

$$a^3 + b^3 = (a + b)(a^2 - ab + b^2)$$

$$a^2 - b^2 = (a + b)(a - b)$$

$$a^2 + b^2 = \text{لا يمكن تحليله}$$

$$(a \pm b)^2 = a^2 \pm 2ab + b^2$$

$$(a \pm b)^3 = a^3 \pm 3a^2b + 3ab^2 \pm b^3$$

$$\begin{aligned} i) \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{5}{3}} \frac{3x - 5}{6x^2 + 5x - 25} &= \frac{3\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) - 5}{6\left(\frac{25}{9}\right) + 5\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) - 25} = \frac{5 - 5}{2\left(\frac{25}{3}\right) + \frac{25}{3} - 25} \\ &= \frac{0}{\frac{50}{3} + \frac{25}{3} - 25} = \frac{0}{\frac{75}{3} - 25} = \frac{0}{25 - 25} = \frac{0}{0} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{5}{3}} \frac{(3x - 5)}{(3x - 5)(2x + 5)} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{5}{3}} \frac{1}{2x + 5} = \frac{1}{2\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) + 5} = \frac{1}{\frac{10+15}{3}} = \frac{1}{\frac{25}{3}} = \frac{3}{25} \end{aligned}$$

طريقة تحويل اطهار الجبرى :  $6x^2 + 5x - 25$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3x - 5 \\
 2x + 5 \\
 \hline
 + 5x
 \end{array}
 \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} -10x \\ + 15x \\ \hline + 5x \end{array} \right.$$

## Example (5)

a)  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(3+h)^2 - 9}{h} = \frac{(3+0)^2 - 9}{0} = \frac{3^2 - 9}{0} = \frac{9-9}{0}$   
 طيبة غير محددة

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{9 + 2(3)h + h^2 - 9}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{6h + h^2}{h} = \frac{0}{0}$$

طيبة غير محددة

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{6h + h^2}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h(6+h)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (6+h) = 6+0 = 6$$

b)  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2+h)^3 - 8}{h} = \frac{(2+0)^3 - 8}{0} = \frac{2^3 - 8}{0} = \frac{8-8}{0}$   
 طيبة غير محددة

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2+h)^3 - 8}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{8 + 3(4)h + 3(2)h^2 + h^3 - 8}{h}$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(12h + 6h^2 + h^3)}{h} = \frac{0}{0} \Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h(12 + 6h + h^2)}{h}$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (12 + 6h + h^2) = 12 + 6(0) + 0^2 = 12$$

## Example (6)

a)  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(3+h)^{-1} - 3^{-1}}{h} = \frac{3^{-1} - 3^{-1}}{0} = \frac{0}{0}$  غير معرف

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{3+h} - \frac{1}{3}}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{3 - (3+h)}{3(3+h)}}{\left(\frac{h}{1}\right)}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{3-3-h}{3(3+h)}}{\left(\frac{h}{1}\right)}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{-h}{3(3+h)}}{\frac{h}{1}}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-h}{3(3+h)} \div \frac{h}{1}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-h}{3(3+h)} \times \frac{1}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{3(3+h)}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{3(3)}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{9}$$

$$b) \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{x}}{4+x} = \frac{\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4}}{4-4} = \frac{0}{0} \quad \text{طبية غير محددة}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{x}}{4+x} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{\left( \frac{x+4}{4x} \right)}{\left( \frac{4+x}{1} \right)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{(x+4)}{4x} \div \frac{(4+x)}{1} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{(x+4)}{4x} \times \frac{1}{(4+x)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{(x+4)}{4x} \times \frac{1}{(x+4)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{1}{4x} \\ &= \frac{1}{4(-4)} \end{aligned}$$

$$c) \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{t^2+t} \right) = \frac{1}{0} - \frac{1}{0} \quad \text{طبية غير محددة}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{t^2+t} \right) &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{t(t+1)} \right) \\ &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{t+1-1}{t(t+1)} \right) = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{t}{t(t+1)} \\ &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{t+1} = \frac{1}{0+1} = \frac{1}{1} = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^2 x - 1}{\sin x - 1} = \frac{1-1}{1-1} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{(\sin x - 1)(\sin x + 1)}{(\sin x - 1)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin x + 1) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + 1 = 1 + 1 = 2$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x} = \frac{\sin(-\frac{\pi}{4}) + \cos(\frac{\pi}{4})}{\cos^2(\frac{\pi}{4}) - \sin^2(-\frac{\pi}{4})} = \frac{-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{(\sin x + \cos x)}{(\cos x + \sin x)(\cos x - \sin x)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{\cos x - \sin x} = \frac{1}{\cos(-\frac{\pi}{4}) - \sin(-\frac{\pi}{4})} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}} = \frac{1}{\frac{2}{\sqrt{2}}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6}} \frac{2\sin x - 1}{6\sin^2 x + 10\sin x - 5} = \frac{2\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) - 1}{6\sin^2\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) + 10\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) - 5}$$

$$= \frac{2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - 1}{6\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + 10\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - 5}$$

$$= \frac{1 - 1}{6 + 5 - 5}$$

$$= \frac{0}{6} = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6}} \frac{2\sin x - 1}{6\sin^2 x + 7\sin x - 5} = \frac{2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - 1}{6\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + 7\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - 5}$$

$$= \frac{1 - 1}{6 + 7 - 5}$$

$$= \frac{0}{3 + 7 - 5} = \frac{0}{10 - 5}$$

$$= \frac{0}{5 - 5} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6}} \frac{(2\sin x - 1)}{(3\sin x + 5)(2\sin x - 1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6}} \frac{1}{3\sin x + 5}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + 5} = \frac{1}{\frac{3}{2} + 5} = \frac{1}{\frac{3+10}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{13}$$

طريقة حل اطقدار

$$6\sin^2x + 7\sin x - 5 = 0$$

الحل:

$2\sin x$	-	$-3\sin x$
$3\sin x$	+	$+10\sin x$
		$+7\sin x$

الإجابات:  $\sin x = \frac{1}{2}$  أو  $\sin x = -\frac{5}{3}$

## Example (7)

a)  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{t^2 + 9} - 3}{t^2} = \frac{\sqrt{9} - 3}{0^2} = \frac{3 - 3}{0} = \frac{0}{0}$  غير محددة

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{t^2 + 9} - 3}{t^2} &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{t^2 + 9} - 3)}{t^2} \times \frac{(\sqrt{t^2 + 9} + 3)}{(\sqrt{t^2 + 9} + 3)} \\ &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{t^2 + 9} - 3)(\sqrt{t^2 + 9} + 3)}{t^2 (\sqrt{t^2 + 9} + 3)} \\ &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{t^2 + 9})^2 - (3)^2}{t^2 (\sqrt{t^2 + 9} + 3)} \end{aligned}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{t^2 + 9 - 9}{t^2 (\sqrt{t^2 + 9} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{t^2}{t^2 (\sqrt{t^2 + 9} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{t^2 + 9} + 3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{9} + 3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3 + 3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{6}$$

$$b) \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{9+h} - 3}{h} = \frac{\sqrt{9} - 3}{0} = \frac{3-3}{0} = \frac{0}{0} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{لقيمة غير} \\ \text{محددة} \end{matrix}$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{9+h} - 3}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{9+h} - 3)}{h} \times \frac{(\sqrt{9+h} + 3)}{(\sqrt{9+h} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{9+h} - 3)(\sqrt{9+h} + 3)}{h \cdot (\sqrt{9+h} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{9+h})^2 - (3)^2}{h \cdot (\sqrt{9+h} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{9+h - 9}{h \cdot (\sqrt{9+h} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h}{h \cdot (\sqrt{9+h} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{9+h} + 3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{9} + 3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3 + 3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{6}$$

$$c) \lim_{u \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{4u+1} - 3}{u-2} = \frac{\sqrt{4(2)+1} - 3}{2-2} = \frac{\sqrt{9} - 3}{0}$$

$$= \frac{3-3}{0} = \frac{0}{0} \quad \text{مطابق لـ غير محددة}$$

$$\lim_{u \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{4u+1} - 3}{u-2} = \lim_{u \rightarrow 2} \frac{(\sqrt{4u+1} - 3)}{(u-2)} \times \frac{(\sqrt{4u+1} + 3)}{(\sqrt{4u+1} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 2} \frac{(\sqrt{4u+1} - 3)(\sqrt{4u+1} + 3)}{(u-2)(\sqrt{4u+1} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 2} \frac{(\sqrt{4u+1})^2 - (3)^2}{(u-2)(\sqrt{4u+1} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 2} \frac{4u+1 - 9}{(u-2)(\sqrt{4u+1} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 2} \frac{4u - 8}{(u-2)(\sqrt{4u+1} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 2} \frac{4(u-2)}{(u-2)(\sqrt{4u+1} + 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 2} \frac{4}{\sqrt{4u+1} + 3} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{9} + 3}$$

$$= \frac{4}{3+3} = \frac{4 \div 2}{6 \div 2} = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$d) \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{1+t} - \sqrt{1-t}}{t} \right] = \frac{\sqrt{1} - \sqrt{1}}{0} = \frac{1-1}{0} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+t} - \sqrt{1-t}}{t} = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{1+t} - \sqrt{1-t})}{t} \times \frac{(\sqrt{1+t} + \sqrt{1-t})}{(\sqrt{1+t} + \sqrt{1-t})}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{1+t} - \sqrt{1-t})(\sqrt{1+t} + \sqrt{1-t})}{t \cdot (\sqrt{1+t} + \sqrt{1-t})}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{1+t})^2 - (\sqrt{1-t})^2}{t \cdot (\sqrt{1+t} + \sqrt{1-t})}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1+t) - (1-t)}{t \cdot (\sqrt{1+t} + \sqrt{1-t})}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{1+t - 1+t}{t \cdot (\sqrt{1+t} + \sqrt{1-t})}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{2t}{t \cdot (\sqrt{1+t} + \sqrt{1-t})}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{2}{\sqrt{1+t} + \sqrt{1-t}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{1} + \sqrt{1}} = \frac{2}{1+1} = \frac{2}{2}$$

$$= 1$$

$$d) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{3+x} - \sqrt{3}}{x} = \frac{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{3}}{0} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{3+x} - \sqrt{3})}{x} \times \frac{(\sqrt{3+x} + \sqrt{3})}{(\sqrt{3+x} + \sqrt{3})}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{3+x} - \sqrt{3})(\sqrt{3+x} + \sqrt{3})}{x(\sqrt{3+x} + \sqrt{3})}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{3+x})^2 - (\sqrt{3})^2}{x(\sqrt{3+x} + \sqrt{3})}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3+x - 3}{x(\sqrt{3+x} + \sqrt{3})} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{x \cdot (\sqrt{3+x} + \sqrt{3})}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3+x} + \sqrt{3}} &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{3}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2(3)} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{6}$$

$$e) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+3x} - 1} = \frac{0}{\sqrt{1} - \sqrt{1}} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{(\sqrt{1+3x} - 1)} \times \frac{(\sqrt{1+3x} + 1)}{(\sqrt{1+3x} + 1)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x(\sqrt{1+3x} + 1)}{(\sqrt{1+3x} - 1)(\sqrt{1+3x} + 1)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \cdot (\sqrt{1+3x} + 1)}{(\sqrt{1+3x})^2 - (1)^2}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \cdot (\sqrt{1+3x} + 1)}{1+3x - 1}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \cdot (\sqrt{1+3x} + 1)}{3x}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{1+3x} + 1)}{3} &= \frac{\sqrt{1} + 1}{3} \\ &= \frac{1 + 1}{3} \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$f) \lim_{x \rightarrow 16} \frac{4 - \sqrt{x}}{16x - x^2} = \frac{4 - \sqrt{16}}{16(16) - (16)^2} = \frac{4 - 4}{256 - 256} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 16} \frac{(4 - \sqrt{x})}{(16x - x^2)} \times \frac{(4 + \sqrt{x})}{(4 + \sqrt{x})}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 16} \frac{(4 - \sqrt{x})(4 + \sqrt{x})}{(16x - x^2)(4 + \sqrt{x})}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 16} \frac{(4)^2 - (\sqrt{x})^2}{(16x - x^2)(4 + \sqrt{x})}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 16} \frac{(16 - x)}{(16x - x^2)(4 + \sqrt{x})}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 16} \frac{\cancel{(16 - x)}}{x \cdot \cancel{(16 - x)}(4 + \sqrt{x})}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 16} \frac{1}{x(4 + \sqrt{x})} &= \frac{1}{16(4 + \sqrt{16})} \\ &= \frac{1}{16(4+4)} \\ &= \frac{1}{16(8)} = \frac{1}{128} \end{aligned}$$

$$g) \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{\sqrt{x^2+9} - 5}{x+4} = \frac{\sqrt{16+9} - 5}{-4+4} = \frac{\sqrt{25} - 5}{0}$$

$$= \frac{5-5}{0} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{(\sqrt{x^2+9} - 5)}{(x+4)} \times \frac{(\sqrt{x^2+9} + 5)}{(\sqrt{x^2+9} + 5)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{(\sqrt{x^2+9} - 5)(\sqrt{x^2+9} + 5)}{(x+4) \cdot (\sqrt{x^2+9} + 5)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{(\sqrt{x^2+9})^2 - (5)^2}{(x+4) \cdot (\sqrt{x^2+9} + 5)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{x^2+9 - 25}{(x+4)(\sqrt{x^2+9} + 5)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{(x^2 - 16)}{(x+4)(\sqrt{x^2+9} + 5)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{(x+4)(x-4)}{(x+4)(\sqrt{x^2+9} + 5)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} \frac{x-4}{\sqrt{x^2+9} + 5}$$

$$= \frac{-4-4}{\sqrt{16+9} + 5} = \frac{-8}{\sqrt{25} + 5}$$

$$= \frac{-8}{5+5} = \frac{-8}{10} \div 2$$

$$= -\frac{4}{5}$$

$$i) \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{t\sqrt{1+t}} - \frac{1}{t} \right) = \frac{1}{0} - \frac{1}{0} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{طيه غير} \\ \text{محددة} \end{matrix}$$

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{t\sqrt{1+t}} - \frac{1}{t} \right) = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1 - \sqrt{1+t}}{t\sqrt{1+t}} \right) = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - \sqrt{1+t})(1 + \sqrt{1+t})}{t \sqrt{1+t}(1 + \sqrt{1+t})}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1)^2 - (\sqrt{1+t})^2}{t \sqrt{1+t} (1 + \sqrt{1+t})}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+t)}{t \sqrt{1+t} (1 + \sqrt{1+t})}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - 1 - t}{t \sqrt{1+t} (1 + \sqrt{1+t})}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{-t}{t\sqrt{1+t}(1+\sqrt{1+t})}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1+t} (1 + \sqrt{1+t})}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1}(1+\sqrt{1})} = \frac{-1}{1(1+1)} = \frac{-1}{2(2)}$$

$$= - \frac{1}{2}$$

$$j) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{6-x} - 2}{\sqrt{3-x} - 1} = \frac{\sqrt{6-2} - 2}{\sqrt{3-2} - 1} = \frac{2-2}{1-1} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{6-x} - 2}{\sqrt{3-x} - 1} \times \frac{\sqrt{6-x} + 2}{\sqrt{6-x} + 2}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(\sqrt{6-x} - 2)(\sqrt{6-x} + 2)}{(\sqrt{6-x} + 2)(\sqrt{3-x} - 1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(\sqrt{6-x})^2 - 2^2}{(\sqrt{6-x} + 2)(\sqrt{3-x} - 1)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{6-x-4}{(\sqrt{6-x} + 2)(\sqrt{3-x} - 1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{2-x}{(\sqrt{6-x} + 2)(\sqrt{3-x} - 1)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(2-x)}{(\sqrt{6-x} + 2)(\sqrt{3-x} - 1)} \times \frac{\sqrt{3-x} + 1}{\sqrt{3-x} + 1}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(2-x)(\sqrt{3-x} + 1)}{(\sqrt{6-x} + 2)(\sqrt{3-x} - 1)(\sqrt{3-x} + 1)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(2-x)(\sqrt{3-x} + 1)}{(\sqrt{6-x} + 2)((3-x)^2 - 1^2)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(2-x)(\sqrt{3-x} + 1)}{(\sqrt{6-x} + 2)(3-x-1)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(2-x)(\sqrt{3-x} + 1)}{(\sqrt{6-x} + 2)(2-x)} = \frac{\sqrt{3-2} + 1}{\sqrt{6-2} + 2} = \frac{1+1}{2+2} = \frac{2}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$$

## Example (8)

a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt[3]{8-x}$

D  $\sqrt[3]{8-x} = \mathbb{R}$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt[3]{8-x} = \sqrt[3]{8} = \sqrt[3]{2^3} = 2^{3/3} = 2$$

b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt[5]{x-32}$

D  $\sqrt[5]{x-32} = \mathbb{R}$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt[5]{x-32} = \sqrt[5]{-32} = \sqrt[5]{(-2)^5} = (-2)^{5/5} = -2$$

c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 7} \sqrt[11]{x^2-49}$

D  $\sqrt[11]{x^2-49} = \mathbb{R}$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 7} \sqrt[11]{x^2-49} = \sqrt[11]{49-49} = \sqrt[11]{0} = 0$$

d)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \sqrt[7]{x^3-9}$

D  $\sqrt[7]{x^3-9} = \mathbb{R}$

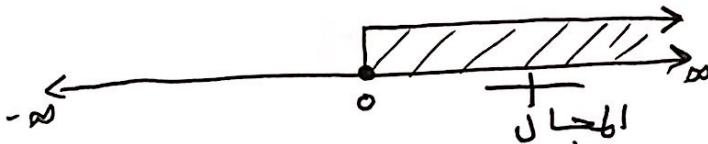
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \sqrt[7]{x^3-9} = \sqrt[7]{2^3-9} = \sqrt[7]{8-9} = \sqrt[7]{-1} = -1$$

## Example (9)

a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt{x}$

Domain of  $\sqrt{x}$ :  $x > 0 \Rightarrow D_{\sqrt{x}} = [0, \infty)$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \sqrt{x} = \sqrt{0} = 0$$



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \sqrt{x} = \text{D.N.E}$$

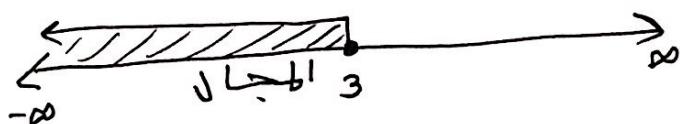
$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \sqrt{x} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \sqrt{x}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt{x} = \text{D.N.E}$$

b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \sqrt[4]{3-x}$

Domain of  $\sqrt[4]{3-x}$ :  $3-x \geq 0 \Rightarrow -x \geq -3 \Rightarrow x \leq 3$

$$\Rightarrow D_{\sqrt[4]{3-x}} = (-\infty, 3]$$



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \sqrt[4]{3-x} = \sqrt[4]{3-3} = \sqrt[4]{0} = 0$$

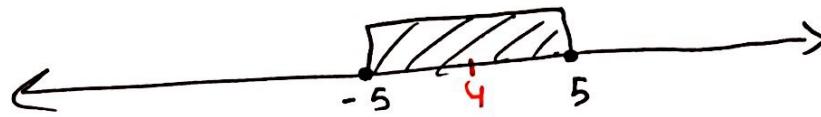
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \sqrt[4]{3-x} = \text{D.N.E}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \sqrt[4]{3-x} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \sqrt[4]{3-x}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \sqrt[4]{3-x} = \text{D.N.E}$$

c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \sqrt{25-x^2}$

Domain of  $\sqrt{25-x^2} = [-5, 5]$



$$\therefore 4 \in [-5, 5]$$

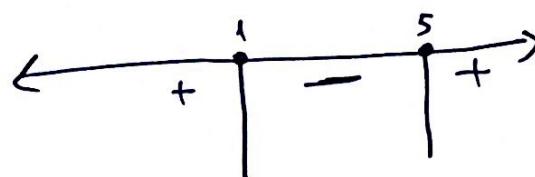
$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \sqrt{25-x^2} = \sqrt{25-4^2} = \sqrt{25-16} = \sqrt{9} = 3$$

d)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \sqrt[6]{x^2-6x+5}$

Domain of  $\sqrt[6]{x^2-6x+5}$  :  $x^2-6x+5 > 0$   
 $x^2-6x+5 = 0$   
 $(x-1)(x-5) = 0$

$$x-1=0 \quad \text{or} \quad x-5=0$$

$$x=1 \quad \quad \quad x=5$$



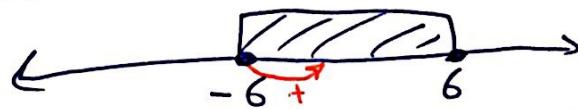
$$D_{\sqrt[6]{x^2-6x+5}} = (-\infty, 1] \cup [5, \infty)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \sqrt[6]{x^2-6x+5} = \text{D.N.E}$$

$$\therefore 2 \notin D_{\sqrt[6]{x^2-6x+5}}$$

$$e) \lim_{x \rightarrow -6^+} \sqrt{36 - x^2}$$

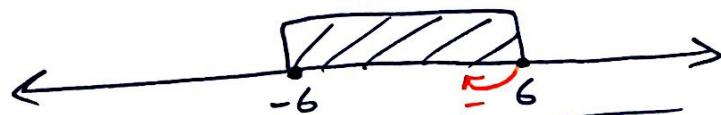
Domain of  $\sqrt{36 - x^2} = [-6, 6]$



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -6^+} \sqrt{36 - x^2} = \sqrt{36 - (-6)^2} = \sqrt{36 - 36} = \sqrt{0} = 0$$

$$f) \lim_{x \rightarrow 6^-} \sqrt{36 - x^2}$$

Domain of  $\sqrt{36 - x^2} = [-6, 6]$



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 6^-} \sqrt{36 - x^2} = \sqrt{36 - 6^2} = \sqrt{36 - 36} = \sqrt{0} = 0$$

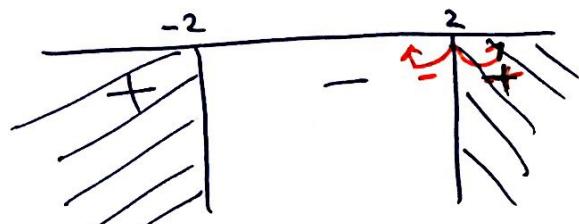
$$g) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \sqrt{x^2 - 4}$$

$x \rightarrow 2$

$$D_{\sqrt{x^2 - 4}} = (-\infty, -2] \cup [2, \infty)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \sqrt{x^2 - 4} = \sqrt{4 - 4} = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \sqrt{x^2 - 4} = \text{D.N.E}$$



$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \sqrt{x^2 - 4} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \sqrt{x^2 - 4} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \sqrt{x^2 - 4} = \text{D.N.E}$$

## Example (10)

a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} |x+3| = |2+3| = |5| = 5$

b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} |4-x| = |4-4| = |0| = 0$

c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} |x^2 - 5| = |2^2 - 5| = |4-5| = |-1| = 1$

d)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{|x|}{x} = \frac{|0|}{0}$  طبيعة غير محددة

$$|x| = \begin{cases} x & \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ -x & \text{if } x < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{|x|}{x} = \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 0^+ \\ (x > 0)}} \frac{x}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} 1 = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{|x|}{x} = \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 0^- \\ (x < 0)}} \frac{-x}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} -1 = -1$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{|x|}{x} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{|x|}{x}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{|x|}{x} = \text{D.N.E}$$

$$e) \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{|3-x|}{2x-6} = \frac{|3-3|}{2(3)-6} = \frac{0}{0} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\begin{aligned} |3-x| &= \begin{cases} 3-x & \text{if } 3-x \geq 0 \\ -(3-x) & \text{if } 3-x < 0 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} 3-x & \text{if } -x \geq -3 \\ -(3-x) & \text{if } -x < -3 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} 3-x & \text{if } x \leq 3 \\ -(3-x) & \text{if } x > 3 \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{|3-x|}{2x-6} &= \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 3^+ \\ (x>3)}} \frac{-(3-x)}{2x-6} = \frac{0}{0} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{(x-3)}{2(x-3)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{|3-x|}{2x-6} &= \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 3^- \\ (x<3)}} \frac{3-x}{2x-6} = \frac{0}{0} \\ &\quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{3-x}{2(x-3)} \\ \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{-(x-3)}{2(x-3)} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} -\frac{1}{2} = -\frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{|3-x|}{2x-6} &\neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{|3-x|}{2x-6} \\ \therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{|3-x|}{2x-6} &= \text{D.N.E} \end{aligned}$$

$$f) \lim_{x \rightarrow -6^-} \frac{2x+12}{|x+6|} = \frac{2(-6)+12}{|-6+6|} = \frac{-12+12}{10} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$|x+6| = \begin{cases} x+6 & \text{if } x+6 \geq 0 \\ -(x+6) & \text{if } x+6 < 0 \end{cases} = \begin{cases} x+6 & \text{if } x \geq -6 \\ -(x+6) & \text{if } x < -6 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -6^-} \frac{2x+12}{|x+6|} &= \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow -6^- \\ (x < -6)}} \frac{2x+12}{-(x+6)} = \frac{0}{0} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -6^-} \frac{2(x+6)}{-(x+6)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -6^-} -2 = -2 \end{aligned}$$

$$g) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{2-|x|}{2+x} = \frac{2-|2|}{2+2} = \frac{2-2}{2+2} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$|x| = \begin{cases} x & \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ -x & \text{if } x < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{2-|x|}{2+x} &= \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow -2 \\ (-2 < 0)}} \frac{2-(-x)}{2+x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{\cancel{2+x}}{\cancel{2+x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} 1 = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$h) \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (2x + |x-3|) = 2(3) + |3-3| = 6 + 0 = 6$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2 + x - 6}{|x-2|} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\checkmark \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{x^2 + x - 6}{x-2} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{(x-2)(x+3)}{(x-2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} (x+3) = 2+3=5$$

$$\checkmark \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{x^2 + x - 6}{-(x-2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{(x-2)(x+3)}{-(x-2)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} -(x+3) = -(2+3) = -5$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{x^2 + x - 6}{|x-2|} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{x^2 + x - 6}{|x-2|}$$

$$\therefore (\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2 + x - 6}{|x-2|}) = \text{D.N.E}$$

## Example (11)

a) if  $f(x) = \begin{cases} \sqrt{x-4} & \text{if } x > 4 \\ 8-2x & \text{if } x < 4 \end{cases}$

then find  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} 8-2x$   
 $= 8-2(2)$   
 $= 8-4$   
 $= 4$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 13} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 13} \sqrt{x-4} = \sqrt{13-4} = \sqrt{9} = 3$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x)$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} \sqrt{x-4} = \sqrt{4-4} = \sqrt{0} = 0$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} (8-2x) = 8-2(4) = 8-8=0$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-}$

$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} f(x)$

$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) = 0$

$$b) f(x) = \begin{cases} 1+x & \text{if } x < -1 \\ x^2 & \text{if } -1 \leq x < 1 \\ 2-x & \text{if } x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -3} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \underline{1+x} = 1-3 = -2$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \underline{\underline{2-x}} = 2-5 = -3$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{1}{3}} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{1}{3}} \underline{\underline{x^2}} = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{9}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} x^2 = (-1)^2 = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} f(x) = \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow -1^+ \\ x > -1}} 1+x = 1-1 = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -1^-} f(x) = \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow -1^- \\ x < -1}} 1+x = 1-1 = 0$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow -1^-} f(x)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} f(x) = \text{D.N.E}$$

$$c) f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 + \sin x & \text{if } x < 0 \\ \cos x & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq \pi \\ \sin x & \text{if } x > \pi \end{cases}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\frac{\pi}{4}} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\frac{\pi}{4}} (1 + \sin x) = 1 + \sin(-\frac{\pi}{4}) = 1 - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{2}-1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x = \cos(\frac{\pi}{2}) = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3\frac{\pi}{2}} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x = \sin(3\frac{\pi}{2}) = -1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \cos x = \cos(0) = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \cos x = \cos(0) = 1 + 0 = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} (1 + \sin x)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} f(x)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^+} \sin x = \sin(\pi) = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^-} \cos x = \cos(\pi) = -1$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^-} f(x)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} f(x) = \text{D.N.E}$$

d) if  $g(x) = \begin{cases} x & \text{if } x < 1 \\ 3 & \text{if } x = 1 \\ 2 - x^2 & \text{if } 1 < x \leq 2 \\ x - 3 & \text{if } x > 2 \end{cases}$

then  $g(1) = 3$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} g(x)$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} (2 - x^2) = 2 - 1 = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} (x) = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} (x) = 1$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} g(x) \quad \therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} g(x) = 1$$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x)$

$x \rightarrow 2$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} (x - 3) = 2 - 3 = -1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} (2 - x^2) = 2 - 4 = -2$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} (2 - x^2) = 2 - 4 = -2$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} g(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} g(x)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} g(x) = \text{D.N.E}$$

$$\lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 3 \\ 3 > 2}} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (x-3) = 3-3 = 0$$

$$\lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow -4 \\ -4 < 1}} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -4} x = -4$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow \frac{3}{2} \\ 1 < \frac{3}{2} < 2}} g(x) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{3}{2}} (2-x^2) = 2 - \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^2 \\ &= 2 - \frac{9}{4} \\ &= \frac{8-9}{4} = -\frac{1}{4} \end{aligned}$$

e) if  $g(x) = \begin{cases} x+1 & \text{if } x \neq 1 \\ \pi & \text{if } x = 1 \end{cases}$

$$\lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 1 \\ x \neq 1}} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x+1) = 1+1 = 2$$

$$g(1) = \pi$$

f) if  $h(x) = \begin{cases} x^2+3 & \text{if } x \neq 3 \\ 5x-3 & \text{if } x = 3 \end{cases}$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} h(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (x^2+3) = 3^2+3 = 9+3 = 12.$$

$$h(3) = 5(3)-3 = 15-3 = 12$$

## Example (12)

a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \ln(2-x)$

Domain of  $\ln(2-x)$ :  $2-x > 0$   
 $-x > -2$   
 $x < 2$

$D_{\ln(2-x)} = (-\infty, 2)$

$\therefore 1 \in D_{\ln(2-x)}$   $\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \ln(2-x) = \ln(2-1) = \ln(1) = 0$

b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \log_3(9-x^2)$

Domain of  $\log_3(9-x^2)$ :  $9-x^2 > 0$   
 $-x^2 > -9$

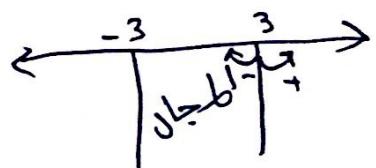
$$x^2 < 9$$

$$\sqrt{x^2} < \sqrt{9}$$

$$|x| < 3$$

$$-3 < x < 3$$

$D_{\log_3(9-x^2)} = (-3, 3)$



$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \log_3(9-x^2) = \text{D.N.E}$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \log_3(9-x^2) = \log_3(9-9) = \log_3(0) = -\infty$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \log_3(9-x^2) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \log_3(9-x^2)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \log_3(9-x^2) = \text{D.N.E}$$

9)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \log_5(x)$

$$D_{\log_5(x)} = (0, \infty)$$

$$\therefore 5 \in (0, \infty)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \log_5 x = \log_5 5 = 1$$

## Example 13

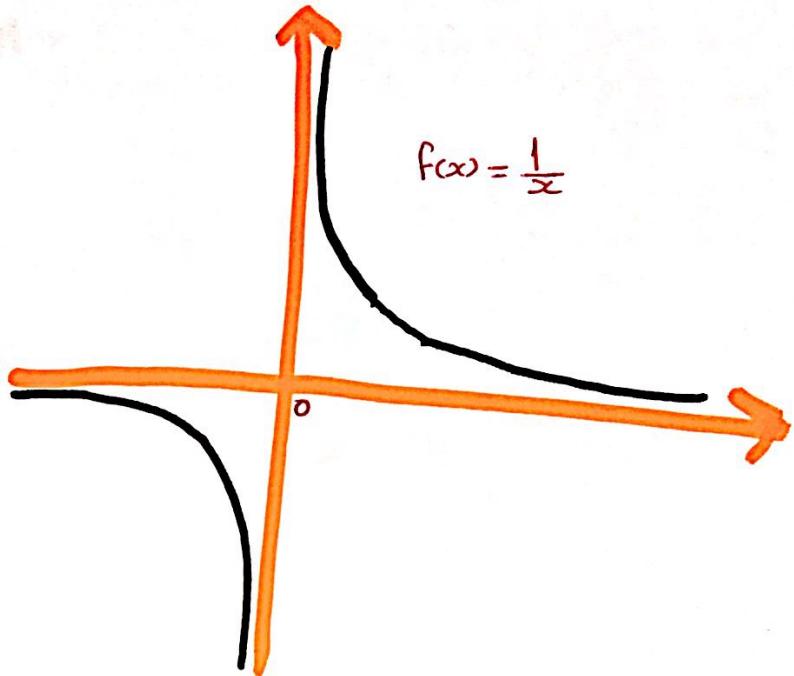
a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{0}$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{0} = \infty$$

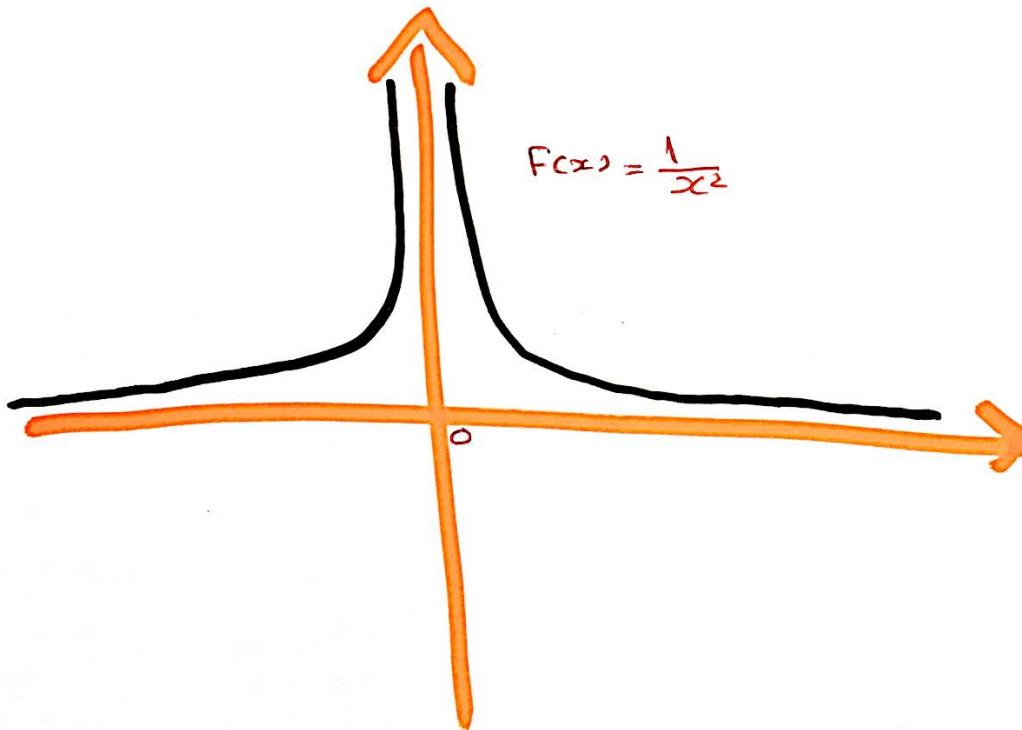
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{0} = -\infty$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{1}{x} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} = \text{D.N.E}$$



b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x^2} = \frac{1}{0} = \infty$



$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} \frac{3-x}{4-x}$$

## الطريقة الأولى

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} \frac{3-x}{4-x} &= \frac{3-4}{4-4} \\ x > 4 &= \frac{-1}{0} \\ x = 4.1 & \\ \text{نحوها في المقام} &= \frac{-}{-} = +\infty = \infty \\ 4 - 4.1 = -0.1 & \end{aligned}$$

الإشارة سالبة

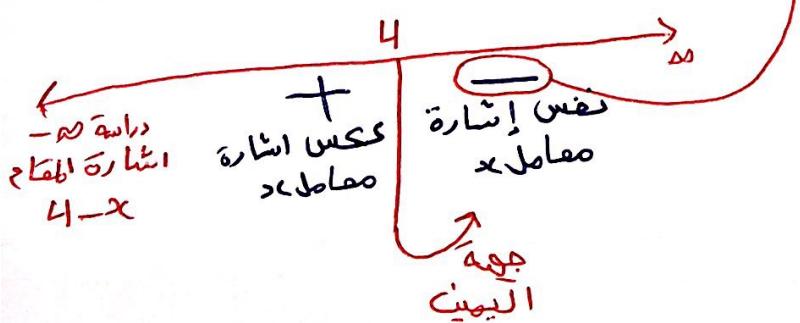
## الطريقة الثانية

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} \frac{3-x}{4-x} &= \frac{3-4}{4-4} \\ &= \frac{-1}{0} \\ &= \frac{-}{-} = +\infty = \infty \end{aligned}$$

$4-x=0$  : نجد صفر المقام

$$x=4$$

نضع صفر المقام على خط الأعداد



$$d) \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} \frac{x+5}{25-x^2}$$

## الطريقة الأولى

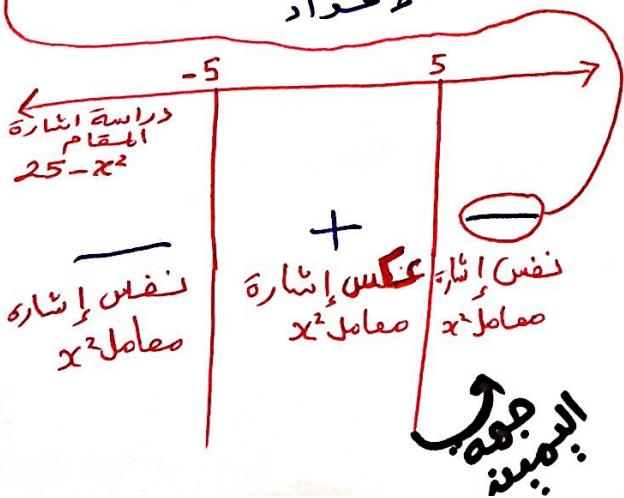
$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 5^+ \\ x > 5}} \frac{x+5}{25-x^2} &= \frac{5+5}{25-25} \\ &= \frac{10}{0} \\ x = 5.1 &= \frac{+}{-} = -\infty \\ \text{نحوها في المقام} \\ 25 - (5.1)^2 & \\ 25 - 26.01 = -1.01 & \\ \text{الإشارة سلبية} & \end{aligned}$$

## الطريقة الثانية

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} \frac{x+5}{25-x^2} &= \frac{5+5}{25-25} \\ &= \frac{10}{0} \\ &= \frac{+}{-} = -\infty \end{aligned}$$

نوجد صفر المقام  
 $25-x^2=0 \Rightarrow -x^2=-25 \Rightarrow x^2=25 \Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2}=\sqrt{25} \Rightarrow |x|=5 \Rightarrow x=+5$

نحو صفر المقام على خط الأعداد



$$e) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x-2}{(x-1)^2} = \frac{1-2}{(1-1)^2} \\ = \frac{-1}{0}$$

بما أن المقام كله أسماء خرجي فإنه المقام دائمًا موجب  
فلا تحتاج دراسة نهاية الدالة منه جهة اليمين واليسار  
إذن:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x-2}{(x-1)^2} = \frac{-1}{0} \\ = \frac{-}{+} \\ = -\infty$$

$$f) \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{e^x}{(x-5)^3}$$

### الصريقة الرأوى

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} \frac{e^x}{(x-5)^3} &= \frac{e^5}{(5-5)^3} \\ x > 5 &= \frac{e^5}{0} \\ x = 6.1 &= \frac{+}{\boxed{+}} = +\infty \\ \text{نحو صوابي المقام} \\ (5.1-5)^3 &= (0.1)^3 \\ \text{الإشارة موجبة} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} \frac{e^x}{(x-5)^3} &= \frac{e^5}{(5-5)^3} \\ x < 5 &= \frac{e^5}{0} \\ x = 4.9 &= \frac{+}{\boxed{-}} = -\infty \\ \text{نحو صوابي المقام} \\ (4.9-5)^3 &= (-0.1)^3 \\ &= -(0.1)^3 \\ \text{الإشارة سلبية} \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} \frac{e^x}{(x-5)^3} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} \frac{e^x}{(x-5)^3}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{e^x}{(x-5)^3} = D.N.E \quad \#$$

## الصريقة الثانية

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} \frac{e^x}{(x-5)^3} = \frac{e^5}{(5-5)^3} = \frac{e^5}{0} = \frac{+}{+} = +\infty$$

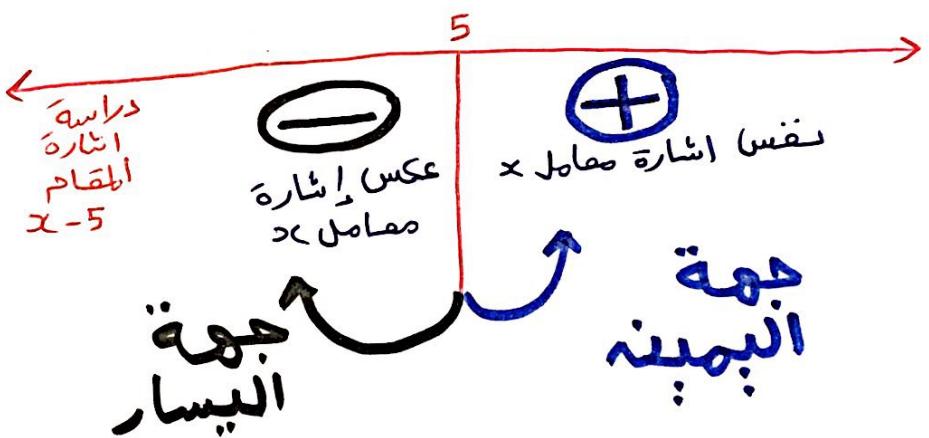
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} \frac{e^x}{(x-5)^3} = \frac{e^5}{(5-5)^3} = \frac{e^5}{0} = \frac{-}{-} = -\infty$$

نجد أصفاً، اطقاماً:

$$x-5=0$$

$$x=5$$

نضع أصفاً، اطقاماً على خط الأعداد



$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} \frac{e^x}{(x-5)^3} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} \frac{e^x}{(x-5)^3}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{e^x}{(x-5)^3} = D.N.E$$

$$h) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{x^2 - 2x - 8}{x^2 - 5x + 6}$$

## الصريقة الأولى

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{x^2 - 2x - 8}{x^2 - 5x + 6} &= \frac{4 - 4 - 8}{4 - 10 + 6} \\ x > 2 &= \frac{-8}{0} \\ x = 2.1 &= \frac{-}{\boxed{-}} = +\infty \\ \text{نوعها في المقام} & \\ x^2 - 5x + 6 = (x-2)(x-3) & \\ &= (2.1-2)(2.1-3) \\ &= (0.1)(-0.9) \\ &= -(0.1)(0.9) \\ \text{الإشارة بالسابق} & \end{aligned}$$

## الصريقة الثانية

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{x^2 - 2x - 8}{x^2 - 5x + 6} &= \frac{4 - 4 - 8}{4 - 10 + 6} \\ &= \frac{-8}{0} \\ &= \frac{-}{\boxed{-}} = +\infty \end{aligned}$$

نوجد صفا المقام :

$$x^2 - 5x + 6 = 0$$

$$(x-2)(x-3) = 0$$

$$\begin{cases} x-2=0 \\ x-3=0 \end{cases} \quad \text{or} \quad \begin{cases} x=2 \\ x=3 \end{cases}$$



نضع صفا راتمام على خط الأعداد:

الحلقة

1)

$$x \rightarrow 2^- \quad x^2 - 4x + 4$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{x(x-2)}{(x-2)(x-2)} = \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 2^- \\ x < 2}} \frac{x}{x-2} = \frac{2}{0}$$

$= +$  -  $= -\infty$

$x = 1.9$   
 نعمونها في  
 المقام  
 $x-2 = 1.9-2$   
 $= -0.1$   
 الاتارة سلبية

الحلقة

2)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{x(x-2)}{(x-2)(x-2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{x}{x-2} = \frac{2}{0}$$

$$= \frac{+}{-} = -\infty$$

نوج أصفار المقام بعد الاختصار

$\rightarrow x-2 = 0$

x = 2

نخوض أصفار المقام على خط الأعداد

⇒

المقام اسفل  
 $x-2$

جهة  
 اليسار

2

+

$$i) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2\pi^-} x \csc x = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2\pi^-} \frac{x}{\sin x}$$

$$x < 2\pi$$

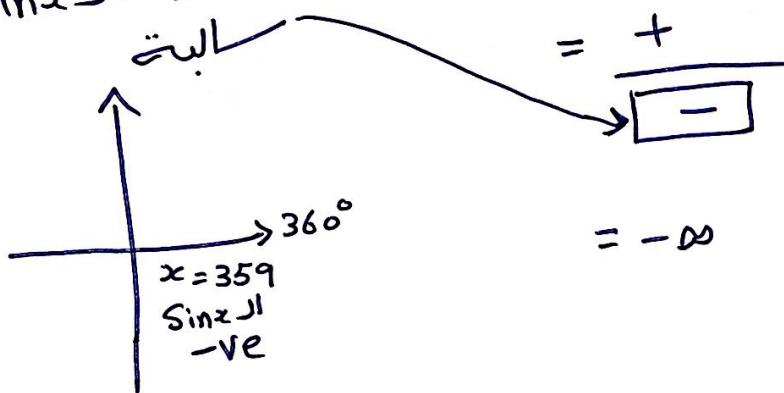
$$x < 360$$

$$= \frac{2\pi^+}{\sin(2\pi)}$$

$$x = 359$$

تقع في ربع الرابع

وإشاره الـ  $\sin x$  المثلث



$$= \frac{2\pi}{0}$$

$$= +$$

$$= -\infty$$

$$j) \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^-} \cot x = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^-} \frac{1}{\tan x}$$

$$x < \pi$$

$$x < 180$$

$$= \frac{1}{\tan(\pi)}$$

$$x = 179$$

تقع في الربع الثاني

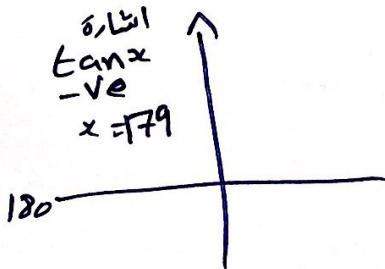
الثاني

$$= \frac{1}{0}$$

وإشاره الـ  $\tan x$  المثلث

$$= +$$

$$= -\infty$$



$$k) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \left( \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{|x|} \right) = \frac{1}{0} - \frac{1}{0}$$

$$|x| = \begin{cases} x & \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ -x & \text{if } x < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 0^- \\ x < 0}} \left( \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{|x|} \right) = \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 0^- \\ x < 0}} \left( \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{-x} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \left( \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \left( \frac{2}{x} \right)$$

نفرضها خارج المقام :  $x < 0$   
 $x = -0.1$

$$= \frac{+2}{0}$$

$$= \frac{+}{-}$$

$$= -\infty$$

## Example(14)

if  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{f(x) - 8}{x - 1} = 10$  then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} f(x) = ?$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \left[ \frac{f(x) - 8}{x - 1} \right] = 10$$

$$\frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} (f(x) - 8)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} (x - 1)} = 10$$

$$\frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} f(x) - \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} 8}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} x - \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} 1} = 10$$

$$\frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} f(x) - 8}{5 - 1} = 10$$

$$\frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} f(x) - 8}{5 - 1} = 10$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} f(x) - 8 = 4(10) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} f(x) = 40 + 8 = 48$$

## Theorem

If  $f(x) \leq g(x)$  when  $x$  is near  $a$   
and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$ ,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$  are exist  
then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) \leq \lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$

## Note

If  $f(x) = g(x)$  when  $x \neq a$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$ ,  
 $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$  are exists then  
 $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$

## Theorem: "The Squeeze Theorem"

if  $f(x) \leq g(x) \leq h(x)$  ~~and~~ and  
 $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} h(x) = L$

then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x) = L$

## Example (15)

a) if  $4x - 9 \leq f(x) \leq x^2 - 4x + 7 \quad \forall x > 0$

then find  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x)$ ?

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} (4x - 9) = 4(4) - 9 = 16 - 9 = 7$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} (x^2 - 4x + 7) = 4^2 - 4(4) + 7 = 16 - 16 + 7 = 7$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} (x^2 - 4x + 7) = 7$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} (4x - 9) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} (x^2 - 4x + 7) = 7$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) = 7$$

b) if  $\log_q x \leq f(x) \leq \frac{1}{6}x$  then find  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x)$ ?

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \log_q x = \log_q 3 = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{1}{6}x = \frac{1}{6}(3) = \frac{3(1)}{3(2)} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{1}{6}x = \frac{1}{6}(3) = \frac{3(1)}{3(2)} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \log_q x = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{1}{6}x = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) = \frac{1}{2}$$

c) if  $\sin x \leq f(x) \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$  then find  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} f(x)$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \sin(x) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \times \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{2}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \sin(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

## Example (16)

a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = 0 \cdot \sin(0)$  طبعة غير محددة

$$-1 \leq \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \leq 1$$

$$-x^2 \leq x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \leq x^2$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} -x^2 = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 = 0$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} -x^2 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 = 0$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = 0$$

## 2.5 - Continuity

### Definition

A function  $f$  is continuous at a number  $a$

$$\text{if } \lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = f(a)$$

### Note

Notice that Definition implicitly requires three things if  $f$  is continuous at  $a$ :

1)  $f(a)$  is defined

2)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$  exists

3)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = f(a)$

### Example(1)

Explain why the function is continuous at a number  $a$

$$1) f(x) = x^2 + \sqrt{7-x} \quad a=4$$

$$\textcircled{1} \quad f(4) = 4^2 + \sqrt{7-4} = 4^2 + \sqrt{3} = 16 + \sqrt{3}$$

$\therefore f(4)$  is defined

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} [x^2 + \sqrt{7-x}]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} x^2 + \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \sqrt{7-x}$$

$$= (4)^2 + \sqrt{7-4}$$

$$= 16 + \sqrt{3}$$

$$\textcircled{3} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) = f(4)$$

$\therefore$  from  $\textcircled{1}$ ,  $\textcircled{2}$  and  $\textcircled{3}$  we get  $f(x)$  is continuous at 4

$$2) f(x) = (x+2x^3)^4 \quad a=-1$$

$$\textcircled{1} \quad f(-1) = (-1+2(-1)^3)^4 = (-1-2)^4 = (-3)^4 = 81$$

$\therefore f(-1)$  is defined

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} (x+2x^3)^4 = (-1+2(-1)^3)^4 = (-1-2)^4 = (-3)^4 = 81$$

$$\textcircled{3} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} f(x) = 81 = f(-1)$$

$\therefore$  from  $\textcircled{1}$ ,  $\textcircled{2}$  and  $\textcircled{3}$  we get  $f(x)$  is continuous at -1

$$3) h(t) = \frac{2t - 3t^2}{1 + t^3} \quad a=1$$

①  $h(1) = \frac{2(1) - 3(1)^2}{1 + (1)^3} = \frac{2 - 3}{1 + 1} = \frac{-1}{2}$  is defined.

②  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 1} h(t) = \lim_{t \rightarrow 1} \frac{2t - 3t^2}{1 + t^3} = \frac{2(1) - 3(1)^2}{1 + (1)^3} = \frac{2 - 3}{1 + 1} = \frac{-1}{2}$

③  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 1} h(t) = -\frac{1}{2} = h(1)$

$\therefore$  from ①, ② and ③ we get  $h(t)$  is continuous at  $a=1$

$$4) G(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{2x^2 - 5x - 3}{x - 3} & \text{if } x \neq 3 \\ 7 & \text{if } x = 3 \end{cases} \quad a=3$$

①  $G(3) = 7$  is defined

②  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} G(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{2x^2 - 5x - 3}{x - 3} = \frac{0}{0}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(2x+1)(x-3)}{(x-3)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (2x+1) = 2(3)+1 \\ &= 6+1=7 \end{aligned}$$

③  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} G(x) = 7 = G(3)$

$\therefore$  from ①, ② and ③ we get  $G(x)$  is continuous at  $a=3$

$$5) f(x) = \begin{cases} \cos x & \text{if } x < 0 \\ 1-x^2 & \text{if } x \geq 0 \end{cases} \quad a=0$$

①  $f(0) = 1 - (0)^2 = 1 - 0 = 1$  is defined

$$\textcircled{2} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (1-x^2) = 1 - 0 = 1 = f(0)$$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at  $a=0$  from the right

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \cos x = \cos(0) = 1 = f(0)$$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at  $a=0$  from the left

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 1 \text{ exist}$$

$$\textcircled{3} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 1 = f(0)$$

from ①, ② and ③ we get  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $a=0$

## Example (2)

Explain why the function is discontinuous at number  $a$

1)  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x+2}$   $a = -2$

①  $f(-2) = \frac{1}{-2+2} = \frac{1}{0}$

$\therefore f(-2)$  is not defined

$\therefore f(-2)$  is undefined.

$\therefore f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a = -2$

2)  $f(x) = \frac{x^2 - x - 2}{x - 2}$   $a = 2$

①  $f(2) = \frac{2^2 - 2 - 2}{2 - 2} = \frac{4 - 4}{2 - 2} = \frac{0}{0}$

$\therefore f(+2)$  is not defined.

$\therefore f(+2)$  is undefined.

$\therefore f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a = 2$

3)  $f(x) = \sqrt[6]{49 - x^2}$   $a = 8$

$$f(8) = \sqrt[6]{49 - 64} = \sqrt[6]{-15} \notin \mathbb{R}$$

$\therefore f(8)$  is undefined

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a = 8$

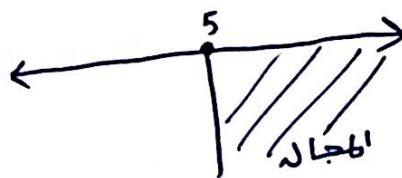
$$4) F(x) = \sqrt{x-5} \quad \text{at } a=5$$

①  $F(5) = \sqrt{5-5} = \sqrt{0} = 0$  is defined.

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \sqrt{x-5}$$

Domain of  $\sqrt{x-5}$ :  $x-5 \geq 0$   
 $x \geq 5$

$$\therefore D_{\sqrt{x-5}} = [5, \infty)$$



$$\checkmark \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} \sqrt{x-5} = \sqrt{5-5} = \sqrt{0} = 0 = f(5)$$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at 5 from the right

$$\checkmark \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} \sqrt{x-5} = \text{D.N.E}$$

$\therefore f(x)$  is discontinuous at 5 from the left

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} f(x)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} f(x) = \text{D.N.E}$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is discontinuous at 5

$$5) f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{x^2} & \text{if } x \neq 0 \\ a & \text{if } x = 0 \end{cases}$$

①  $f(0) = a$  defined

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x^2} = \frac{1}{0} = +\infty \text{ D.N.E}$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x=0$

$$6) f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{-1}{(x-4)^3} & \text{if } x \neq 4 \\ \frac{1}{2} & \text{if } x = 4 \end{cases}$$

①  $f(4) = \frac{1}{2}$  defined

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) = \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 4^+ \\ x > 4}} \frac{-1}{(x-4)^3} = \frac{-1}{0} = -\infty$$

+ اشارة  $(4.1-4)^3$  تغوص في المقام

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} f(x) = \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 4^- \\ x < 4}} \frac{-1}{(x-4)^3} = \frac{-1}{0} = +\infty$$

$x=4.1$

$x=3.9$

- اشارة  $(3.9-4)^3$  تغوص في المقام

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) = \text{D.N.E} \quad \text{"Since } \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} f(x)"$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x=4$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a=4$

7)  $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^2-x}{x^2-1} & \text{if } x \neq 1 \\ 1 & \text{if } x=1 \end{cases}$   $a=1$

①  $f(1) = 1$  is defined

②  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^2-x}{x^2-1} = \frac{0}{0}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x(x-1)}{(x-1)(x+1)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x}{x+1} = \frac{1}{1+1} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = \frac{1}{2}$  exist

③  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = \frac{1}{2} \neq f(1)$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a=1$

8)  $f(x) = \begin{cases} e^x & \text{if } x < 0 \\ x^2 & \text{if } x \geq 0 \end{cases}$   $a=0$

①  $f(0) = 0^2 = 0$  is defined

②  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} x^2 = \cancel{0^2} = 0 = f(0)$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at  $a=0$  from the right

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} e^x = e^0 = 1 \neq f(0)$$

$\therefore f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a=0$  from the left

$\because \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x)$

$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \text{D.N.E} \Rightarrow f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a=0$

# Note

- D)  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $a$  from the right  
if  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} f(x) = f(a)$ .
- 2)  $f(x)$  is continuous from the left at number  $a$   
if  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} f(x) = f(a)$
- 3) if  $f(x)$  is continuous at then  $f(x)$  is continuous  
at  $a$  from the left and from the right  
i.e.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} f(x) = f(a)$
- 4) if  $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a$  then  
    \*  $f(a)$  is not defined.  
    or   \*  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) \neq f(a)$   
    or   \*  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = \text{D.N.E}$   
    or   \*  $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a$  from the left  
          only  
    or   \*  $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a$  from the right  
    or   \*  $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a$  from the left  
          and from the right.

# Continuity on the Interval

1)  $f(x)$  is continuous on  $[a, b]$  if

- $f(x)$  is continuous on  $(a, b)$   
i.e.:  $f(x)$  is continuous at every number in the interval  $(a, b)$
- $f(x)$  is continuous at a number  $\boxed{a}$  from the right but  $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $\boxed{a}$
- $f(x)$  is continuous at a number  $\boxed{b}$  from the left but  $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $\boxed{b}$

2)  $f(x)$  is continuous on  $(a, b)$  if

- $f(x)$  is continuous at every number in the interval  $(a, b)$

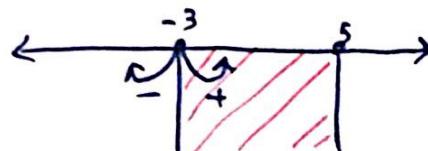
## Note

- $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a$  since:  $f(a)$  is not defined or  $a \notin (a, b)$
- $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $b$  since:  $f(b)$  is not defined or  $b \notin (a, b)$

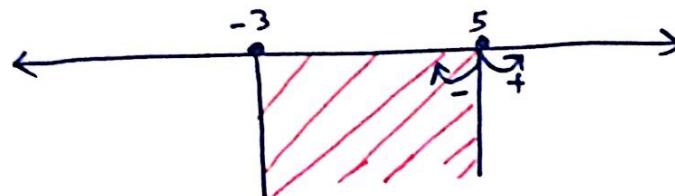
# Example (3)

① if  $f(x)$  is continuous on  $[-3, 5]$  then

(a)  $f(x)$  is continuous at number  $-3$  from the right  
but discontinuous from the left



(b)  $f(x)$  is continuous at number  $5$  from the left  
but discontinuous from the right



(c) From (a) we get  $f(x)$  is discontinuous at number  $-3$ .

(d) From (b) we get  $f(x)$  is discontinuous at number  $5$

(e)  $f(x)$  is continuous at every number in the interval  $(-3, 5)$

For example.  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $2$  since  $2 \in (-3, 5)$

$f(x)$  is continuous at  $-1$  since  $-1 \in (-3, 5)$

$f(x)$  is continuous at  $0$  since  $0 \in (-3, 5)$

$f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $6$  since  $6 \notin (-3, 5)$

$f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $-4$  since  $-4 \notin (-3, 5)$

$f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $5$  since  $5 \notin (-3, 5)$

② if  $f(x)$  is continuous on  $(-5, 0)$  then  
 $f(x)$  is continuous at  $-5$  from the right

✓      ✗

③ if  $f(x)$  is continuous on  $(-5, 0)$  then  
 $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $0$

✓      ✗

④ if  $f(x)$  is continuous on  $(-5, 0)$  then  
 $f(x)$  is continuous at  $+1$

✓      ✗

⑤ if  $f(x)$  is continuous on  $(-5, 0)$  then  
 $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $-8$

✓      ✗

6) if  $f(x)$  is continuous on  $(-5, 0)$  then  
 $f(x)$  is continuous at  $-3$

✓      ✗

# Theorem

If  $f$  and  $g$  are continuous at  $a$  and  $c$  is constant then the following functions are continuous at  $a$

$$1] f+g \quad 2] f-g \quad 3] cf \quad 4] fg$$

$$5) \frac{f}{g} \text{ if } g(a) \neq 0$$

# Note

If  $f$  and  $g$  are continuous on interval  $I$  then the following functions are continuous on interval  $I$

$$1] f+g \quad 2] f-g \quad 3] cf \quad 4] fg$$

$$5) \frac{f}{g} \text{ if } g(x) \neq 0$$

# Theorem

If  $g$  is continuous at  $a$  and  $f$  is continuous at  $g(a)$  then  $fog$  is continuous at  $a$ .

# Theorem

- a) Any polynomial is continuous everywhere  
i.e Any polynomial is continuous on  $\mathbb{R} = (-\infty, \infty)$
- b) Any rational function is continuous on the Domain.
- c) The following Types of functions are Continuous at every number in their Domains:
- ✓ Polynomials functions
  - ✓ rational functions
  - ✓ root functions
  - ✓ Radical functions
  - ✓ trigonometric functions
  - ✓ inverse trigonometric functions
  - ✓ exponential functions
  - ✓ logarithmic functions
  - ✓ algabric functions
  - ✓ not algabric function

## Example (4)

$$\textcircled{1} \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x^2 - 4}{3x^2 - 6x} \right)$$

$$\tan^{-1} \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2 - 4}{3x^2 - 6x} \right)$$

$$\tan^{-1} \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)(x+2)}{3x(x-2)} \right)$$

$$\tan^{-1} \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x+2}{3x} \right)$$

$$\tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2+2}{3(2)} \right) .$$

$$\tan^{-1} \left( \frac{4}{3(2)} \right)$$

$$\tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2}{3} \right)$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \arcsin\left(\frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{1-x}\right)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{1-x}\right) = \sin^{-1}\left(\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{1-x}\right)$$

$$\sin^{-1}\left(\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(1-\sqrt{x})(1+\sqrt{x})}{(1-x)(1+\sqrt{x})}\right) = \sin^{-1}\left(\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(1)^2 - (\sqrt{x})^2}{(1-x)(1+\sqrt{x})}\right)$$

$$\sin^{-1}\left(\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(1-x)}{(1-x)(1+\sqrt{x})}\right) = \sin^{-1}\left(\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{x}}\right)$$

$$\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{1}}\right) = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$\textcircled{3} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} e^{x^2-x} = e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x^2-x)} = e^{1^2-1} = e^{1-1} = e^0 = 1$$

$$\textcircled{4} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{\frac{1}{x}} = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{1}{x}} = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^\infty = 0$$

$$\textcircled{5} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{\frac{1}{x}} = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{1}{x}} = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{-\infty} = \infty$$

$$\textcircled{6} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} 3^{\frac{1}{x-1}} = 3^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \frac{1}{x-1}} = 3^{-\infty} = \frac{1}{3^\infty} = \frac{1}{\infty} = 0$$

$$\textcircled{7} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} 3^{\frac{1}{x-1}} = 3^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{1}{x-1}} = 3^\infty = \infty$$

$$8] \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \arctan\left(\frac{1}{x-2}\right)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{x-2}\right)$$

$$\tan^{-1}\left(\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{1}{x-2}\right) = \tan^{-1}(0)$$

$$\tan^{-1}(\infty) = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

### Note

$$\textcircled{1} \quad \frac{x}{\pm\infty} = 0$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \text{if } a > 1 \text{ then } a^\infty = \infty \\ a^{-\infty} = 0$$

$$\textcircled{3} \quad \text{if } 0 < a < 1 \text{ then } a^\infty = 0 \\ a^{-\infty} = \infty$$

## Example(5)

Where are the following functions continuous?

$$h(x) = \sin(x^2)$$

① let  $h_1(x) = \sin(x)$  and  $h_2(x) = x^2$

②  $D_{h_1(x)} = \mathbb{R}$  and  $D_{h_2(x)} = \mathbb{R}$

③  $D_{h(x)} = D_{h_1(x)} \cap D_{h_2(x)} = \mathbb{R} \cap \mathbb{R} = \mathbb{R}$

④  $h(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}$

$$h(x) = \sin^1(2t+1)$$

$$\textcircled{1} \quad -1 \leq 2t+1 \leq 1$$

$$-1-1 \leq 2t \leq 1-1$$

$$-\frac{2}{2} \leq \frac{2t}{2} \leq \frac{0}{2}$$

$$-1 \leq t \leq 0$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad D_{h(x)} = [-1, 0]$$

③  $h(x)$  is cont on  $[-1, 0]$

④  $h(x)$  is cont at  $x=-1$  from the right

and discont at  $x=-1$  from the left

⑤  $h(x)$  is cont at  $x=0$  from the left

and discont at  $x=0$  from the right

6)  $f(x)$  is discont at  $x=0$  and  $x=\pm 1$

$$G(x) = \frac{x}{x^2 + 5x + 6}$$

$$D_{G(x)} : \begin{aligned} x^2 + 5x + 6 &= 0 \\ (x+2)(x+3) &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

or

$$\begin{array}{l} x+2=0 \\ x=-2 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l} x+3=0 \\ x=-3 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned} D_{G(x)} &= \mathbb{R} - \{-2, -3\} \\ &= (-\infty, -3) \cup (-3, -2) \cup (-2, \infty) \end{aligned}$$

$G(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R} - \{-2, -3\}$   
 $G(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x = -2$  and  $x = -3$

$$F(x) = \sqrt[3]{x} (1+x^2)$$

$$\begin{aligned} D_{F(x)} &= D_{\sqrt[3]{x}} \cap D_{(1+x^2)} \\ &= \mathbb{R} \cap \mathbb{R} = \mathbb{R} \end{aligned}$$

$F(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}$

$$f(x) = \frac{\sin x}{2 + \cos x}$$

$$\text{let } f_1(x) = \sin x \Rightarrow D_{f_1(x)} = \mathbb{R}$$

$$f_2(x) = 2 + \cos x \Rightarrow D_{f_2(x)} = \mathbb{R}$$

: صغار المقام  $\neq$

$$2 + \cos x = 0$$

$$\cos x = -2$$

$$-1 \leq \cos x \leq 1 \quad \text{حييل لـ} \quad \text{وـ}$$

أدنى دعوة جـ صغار المقام

$$D_{f(x)} = D_{f_1(x)} \cap D_{f_2(x)} - \{ \text{صغار المقام} \}$$

$$= \mathbb{R} \cap \mathbb{R}$$

$$= \mathbb{R}$$

$f(x)$  is cont on  $\mathbb{R}$

$$f(x) = \frac{\ln(x) + \tan^{-1}(x)}{x^2 - 1}$$

✓ let  $f_1(x) = \ln(x) + \tan^{-1}(x)$

$$\begin{aligned} D_{f_1(x)} &= D_{\ln(x)} \cap D_{\tan^{-1}(x)} \\ &= (0, \infty) \cap \mathbb{R} \\ &= (0, \infty) \end{aligned}$$

✓ let  $f_2(x) = x^2 - 1 \Rightarrow D_{f_2(x)} = \mathbb{R}$

$x^2 - 1 = 0$  : صفر، اطعام ✓

$$x^2 = 1$$

$$\sqrt{x^2} = \sqrt{1}$$

$$|x| = 1$$

$$x = \pm 1$$

✓  $D_{f(x)} = D_{f_1(x)} \cap D_{f_2(x)} - \{ \text{صفر، اطعام} \}$

$$= (0, \infty) \cap \mathbb{R} - \{-1, 1\}$$

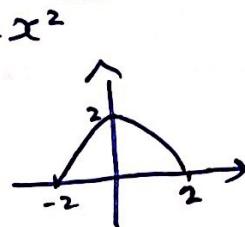
$$= (0, \infty) - \{-1, 1\}$$

$$= (0, 1) \cup (1, \infty) \Rightarrow f(x) \text{ is cont on } (0, 1) \cup (1, \infty)$$

$$h(x) = \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{4-x^2}}$$

① let  $h_1(x) = \cos x$  and  $h_2(x) = \sqrt{4-x^2}$

②  $D_{h_1(x)} = \mathbb{R}$  and  $D_{h_2(x)} = [-2, 2]$



③ المقامات غير مفهوم

$$4 - x^2 = 0$$

$$-x^2 = -4$$

$$x^2 = 4$$

$$\sqrt{x^2} = \sqrt{4}$$

$$|x| = 2$$

$$x = \pm 2$$

$$\begin{aligned} ④ D_{h(x)} &= D_{h_1(x)} \cap D_{h_2(x)} - \{ \text{المقامات} \} \\ &= \mathbb{R} \cap [-2, 2] - \{-2, 2\} \\ &= [-2, 2] - \{-2, 2\} \\ &= (-2, 2) \end{aligned}$$

5)  $h(x)$  is cont on  $(-2, 2)$

but  $h(x)$  is discont at  $x = -2$  and  $x = 2$

$$f(x) = \frac{\sin x}{x-1}$$

① let  $f_1(x) = \sin x$  and  $f_2(x) = x-1$

②  $D_{f_1(x)} = \mathbb{R}$  and  $D_{f_2(x)} = \mathbb{R}$

③  $\mu[\text{لكل } x], \text{لما} : x-1=0 \Rightarrow x=1$

④  $D_{f(x)} = D_{f_1(x)} \cap D_{f_2(x)} - \{ \text{النقطة } 1 \} = \mathbb{R} \cap \mathbb{R} - \{ 1 \} = \mathbb{R} - \{ 1 \}$

$f(x)$  is cont on  $(-\infty, 1) \cup (1, \infty)$  but  $f(x)$  is discont at 1

$$R(x) = x^2 + \sqrt{2x-1}$$

$$D_{R(x)} = D_{x^2} \cap D_{\sqrt{2x-1}}$$

$$= \mathbb{R} \cap [\frac{1}{2}, \infty)$$

$$= [\frac{1}{2}, \infty)$$

$R(x)$  is continuous on  $[\frac{1}{2}, \infty)$

$$g(x) = \tan^{-1}(1 + \sqrt{x})$$

$$D_{g(x)} = D_{\tan^{-1}(x)} \cap D_{1+\sqrt{x}}$$

$$= \mathbb{R} \cap [0, \infty)$$

$$= [0, \infty)$$

$g(x)$  is continuous on  $[0, \infty)$

$$f(x) = \sqrt{2x - 10}$$

$$2x - 10 \geq 0$$

$$2x \geq 10$$

$$\frac{2x}{2} \geq \frac{10}{2}$$

$$x \geq 5$$

$$D_{f(x)} = [5, \infty)$$

$f(x)$  is cont on  $[5, \infty)$

$f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x = 5$  but

$f(x)$  is continuous at 5 from the right and  
discontinuous at 5 from the left

$$f(x) = \sqrt{2 + \cos x}$$

$$2 + \cos x \geq 0$$

$$\cos x \geq -2$$

$$-1 \leq \cos x \leq 1$$

$$\therefore D_{f(x)} = \mathbb{R} = (-\infty, \infty)$$

$f(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}$

$$f(x) = \sqrt{1 + \cos x}$$

$$1 + \cos x \geq 0$$

$$\cos x \geq -1$$

$$-1 \leq \cos x \leq 1$$

$$\therefore D_{f(x)} = \mathbb{R}$$

$f(x)$  is cont on  $\mathbb{R}$

$$F(x) = \ln(1 + \cos x)$$

$$\begin{aligned} ① \quad & 1 + \cos x > 0 \\ & \cos x > -1 \\ & -1 < \cos x \leq 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$② \quad 1 + \cos x = 0$$

$$\cos x = -1$$

$$x = \pm\pi, \pm 3\pi, \pm 5\pi, \dots$$

$$\{ \pm\pi, \pm 3\pi, \pm 5\pi, \dots \}$$

$$③ \quad D_{f(x)} = \mathbb{R} - \{ \pm\pi, \pm 3\pi, \pm 5\pi, \dots \}$$

④  $F(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R} - \{ \pm\pi, \pm 3\pi, \pm 5\pi, \dots \}$

but  $F(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x = \pm\pi, \pm 3\pi, \pm 5\pi, \dots$

$$f(x) = \tan x$$

$$f(x) = \sec x$$

$$f(x) = \tan x \text{ and } f(x) = \sec x$$

are cont on  $\mathbb{R} - \left\{ \pm \frac{\pi}{2}, \pm \frac{3\pi}{2}, \pm \frac{5\pi}{2}, \dots \right\}$

but  $f(x) = \tan x$  and  $f(x) = \sec x$  are  
discont at  $x = \pm \frac{\pi}{2}, \pm \frac{3\pi}{2}, \pm \frac{5\pi}{2}, \dots$

$$f(x) = \cot x$$

$$f(x) = \csc x$$

$f(x) = \cot x$  and  $f(x) = \csc x$  are  
cont on  $\mathbb{R} - \{0, \pm \pi, \pm 2\pi, \pm 3\pi, \pm 4\pi, \dots\}$

but  $f(x) = \cot x$  and  $f(x) = \csc x$  are  
discont at  $x = 0, \pm \pi, \pm 2\pi, \pm 3\pi, \pm 4\pi, \dots$

Example.  $f(x) = \sec x$  is discont at  $x = \frac{3\pi}{4} (T - F)$

$f(x) = \csc x$  is discont at  $x = \dots$

$\frac{\pi}{2}$      $\frac{\pi}{4}$      $\frac{\pi}{6}$      $0$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} -\frac{1}{(x-6)^4} & \text{if } x \neq 6 \\ 6 & \text{if } x = 6 \end{cases}$$

$$D_{f(x)} = \mathbb{R}$$

$$\boxed{x=6}$$

$$\textcircled{1} \quad f(6) = 6 \text{ defined}$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 6} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 6} \frac{-1}{(x-6)^4} = \frac{-1}{0} = \frac{-}{+} = -\infty \text{ "D.N.E"}$$

$\therefore f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x = 6$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R} - \{6\}$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^2-4}{x-2} & \text{if } x \neq 2 \\ 4 & \text{if } x = 2 \end{cases}$$

$$D_{f(x)} = \mathbb{R}$$

$$\boxed{x=2}$$

$$\textcircled{1} \quad f(2) = 4 \text{ defined}$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2-4}{x-2} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)(x+2)}{(x-2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x+2) = 2+2=4$$

$$\textcircled{3} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = f(2) = 4 \Rightarrow f(x) \text{ is continuous at } x=2$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 1+x^2 & \text{if } x \leq 0 \\ 2-x & \text{if } 0 < x \leq 2 \\ (x-2)^2 & \text{if } x > 2 \end{cases}$$

$$D_{f(x)} = (-\infty, 0] \cup (0, 2] \cup (2, \infty) = \mathbb{R}$$

$$\boxed{x=0}$$

$\checkmark f(0) = 1 + (0)^2 = 1 + 0 = 1$  is defined.

$\checkmark \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (2-x) = 2 - 0 = 2 \neq f(0)$

$\therefore f(x)$  is discontinuous at 0 from the right

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is discontinuous at 0

$$\boxed{x=2}$$

$\checkmark f(2) = 2 - 2 = 0$  is defined

$\checkmark \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} (x-2)^2 = (2-2)^2 = 0^2 = 0 = f(2)$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at 2 from the right

$\checkmark \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} (2-x) = 2-2=0=f(2)$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at 2 from the left

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is continuous at 2

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R} - \{0\}$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \tan^{-1}(x) & \text{if } x \leq 1 \\ -\frac{\pi}{4}x + \frac{\pi}{2} & \text{if } x > 1 \end{cases}$$

$$D_{f(x)} = (-\infty, 1] \cup (1, \infty) = \mathbb{R}$$

$$\boxed{x=1}$$

$$\checkmark f(1) = \tan^{-1}(1) = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\checkmark \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \left( -\frac{\pi}{4}x + \frac{\pi}{2} \right) = -\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{-\pi + 2\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = \frac{\pi}{4} = f(1)$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is continuous at 1 from the right

$$\checkmark \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \tan^{-1}(x) = \tan^{-1}(1) = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = \frac{\pi}{4} = f(1)$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is continuous at 1 from the left

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ exist}$$

$$\checkmark \therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = \frac{\pi}{4} = f(1)$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is continuous at 1

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}$ .

## Exam (6)

For what value of  $c$  is the function

$f(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R} = (-\infty, \infty)$

①  $f(x) = \begin{cases} cx^2 + x^3 & \text{if } x < 2 \\ x^2 - cx & \text{if } x \geq 2 \end{cases}$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 2$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x)$$

$$(2)^2 - 2c = (2)^2 c + (2)^3$$

$$4 - 2c = 4c + 8$$

$$-2c - 4c = 8 - 4$$

$$-6c = 4$$

$$\frac{-6c}{-6} = \frac{4 \div 2}{-6 \div 2}$$

$$c = -\frac{2}{3}$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad f(x) = \begin{cases} K^2x - 4 & \text{if } x > 1 \\ 12x & \text{if } x \leq 1 \end{cases}$$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 1$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} (K^2x - 4) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} 12x$$

$$K^2 - 4 = 12$$

$$K^2 = 12 + 4$$

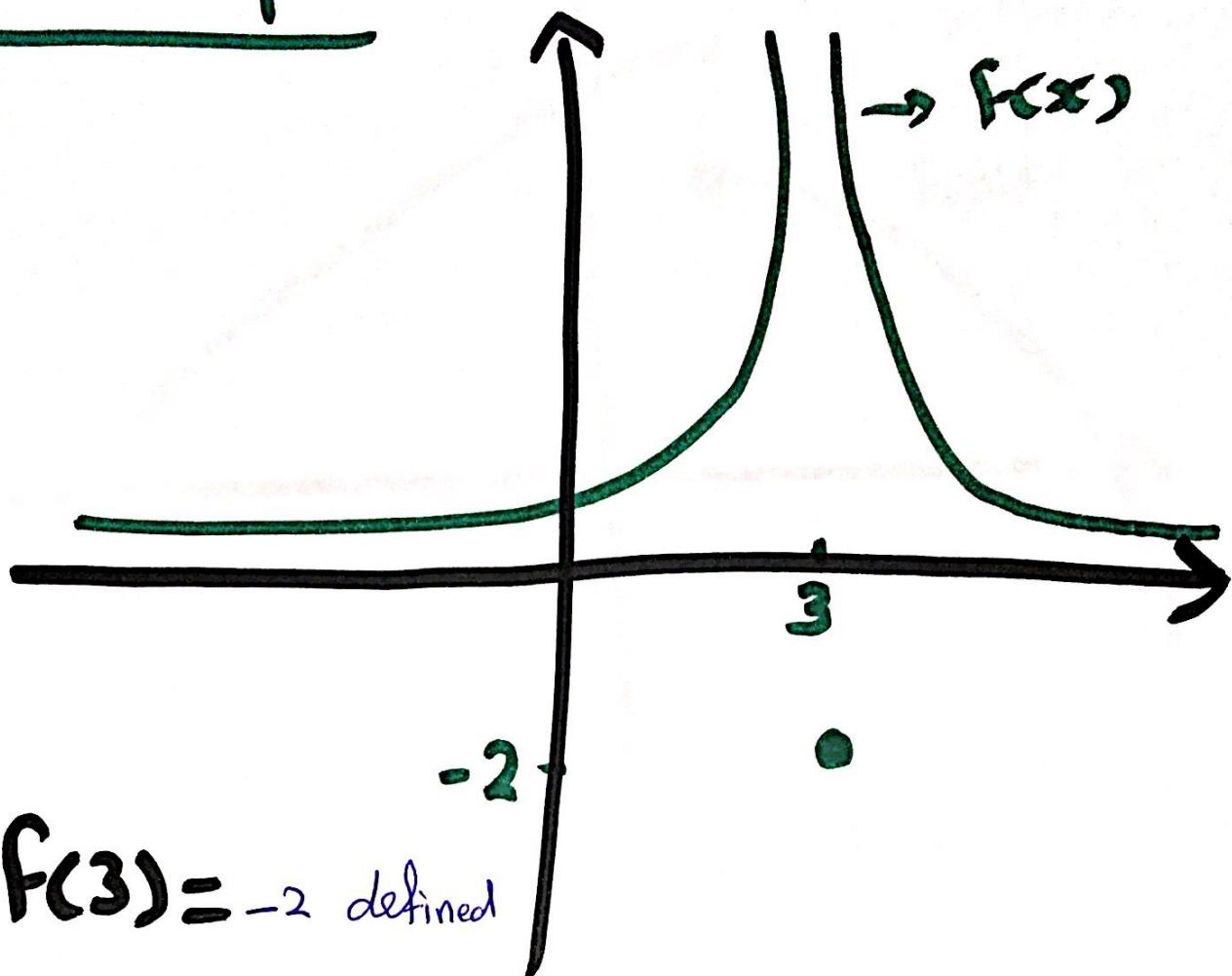
$$K^2 = 16$$

$$\sqrt{K^2} = \sqrt{16}$$

$$|K| = 4$$

$$K = \pm 4$$

## Example



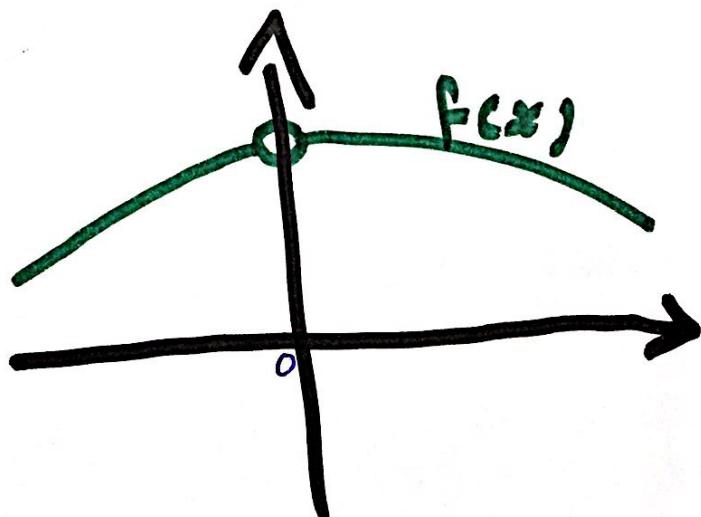
①  $f(3) = -2$  defined

②  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) = \infty$  d.N.E

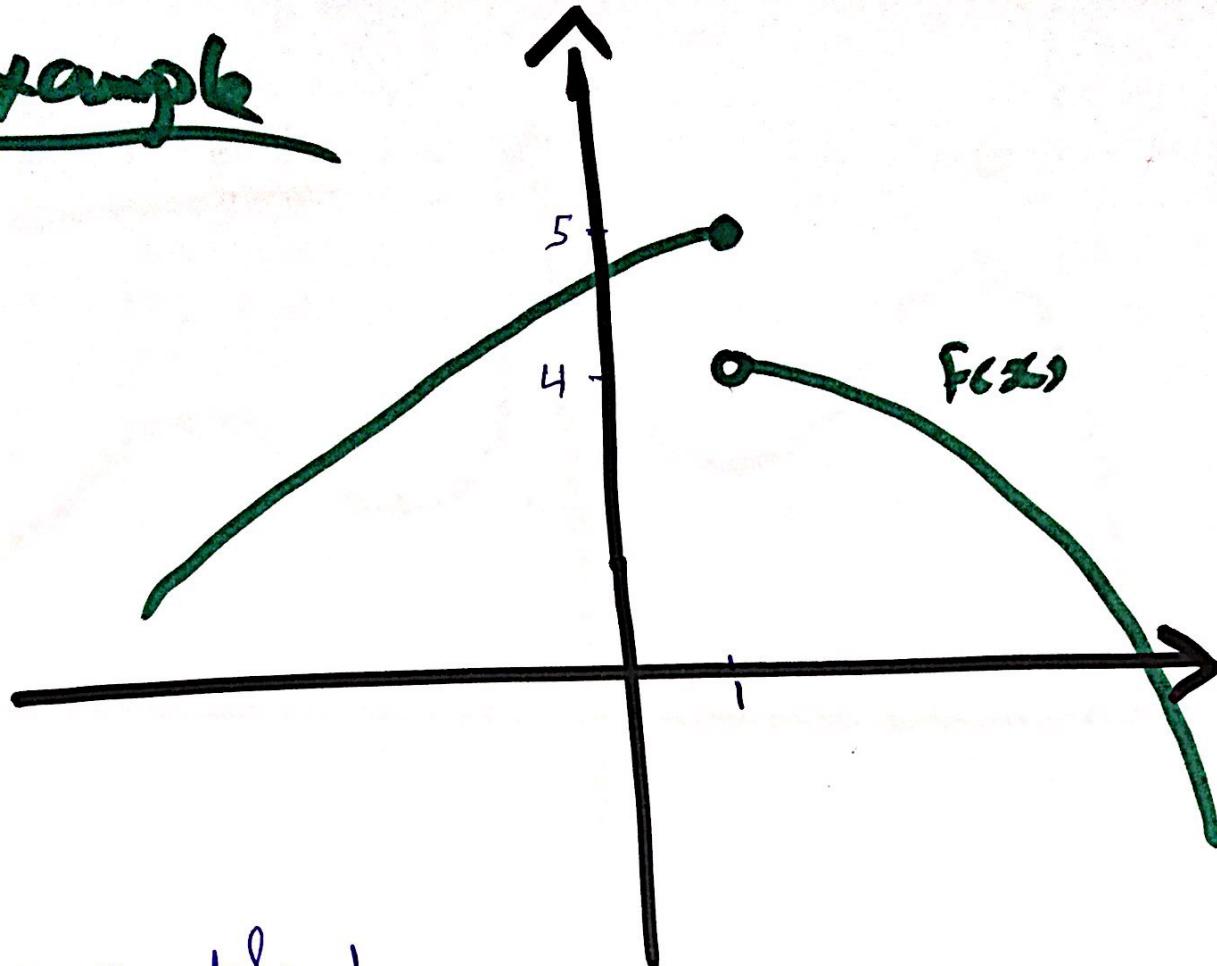
From ① and ② we get:  $f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x=3$

## Example

$f(0)$  = Undefined  
 $\therefore f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x=0$



## Example



$$f(1) = 5 \text{ defined.}$$

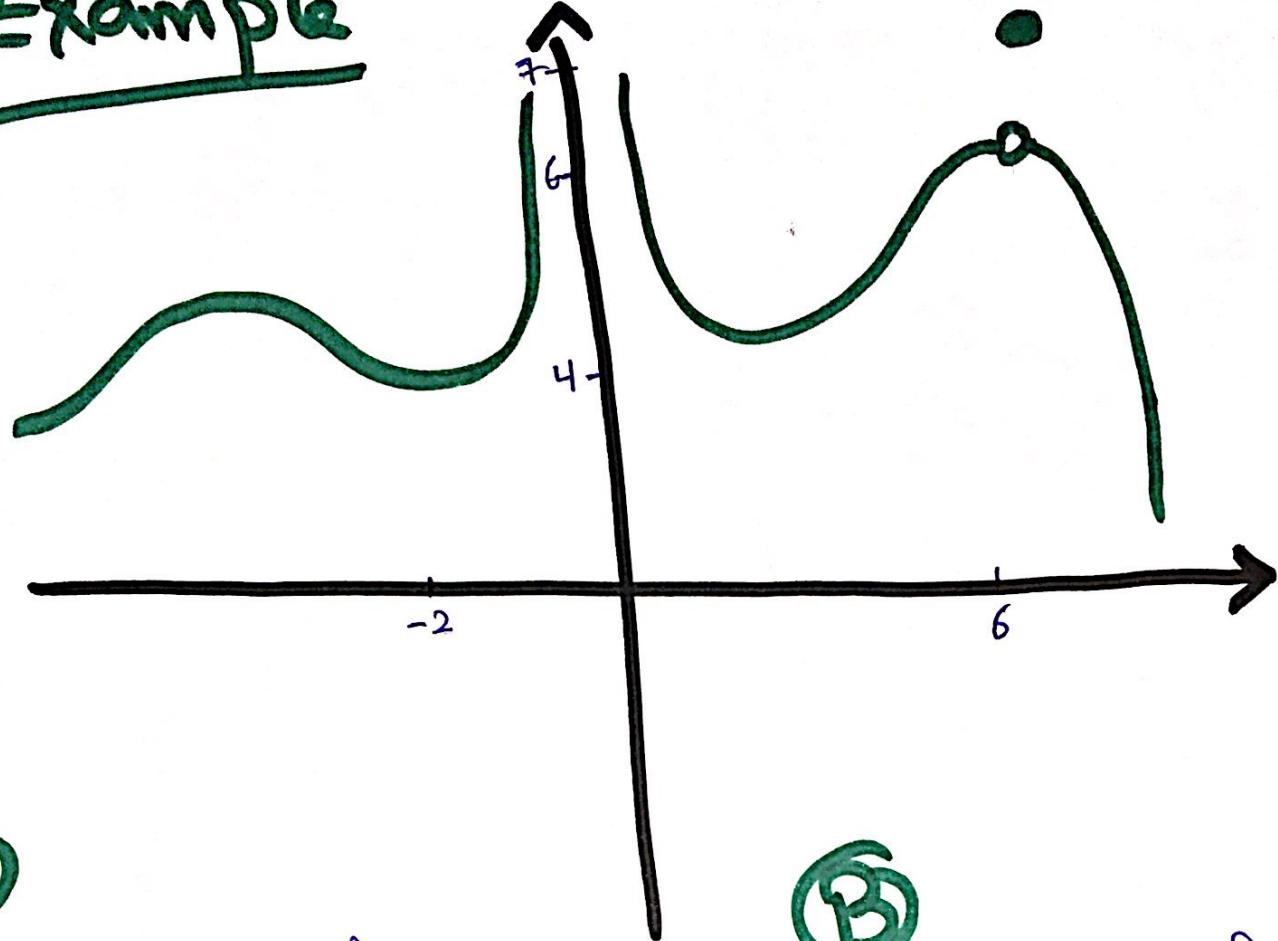
$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = 4 \neq f(1) \Rightarrow f(x) \text{ is discontinuous at } x=1 \text{ from the right}$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = 5 = f(1) \Rightarrow f(x) \text{ is continuous at } x=1 \text{ from the left}$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = \text{D.N.E}$

$\therefore f(x) \text{ is discontinuous at } x=1$

## Example



(A)

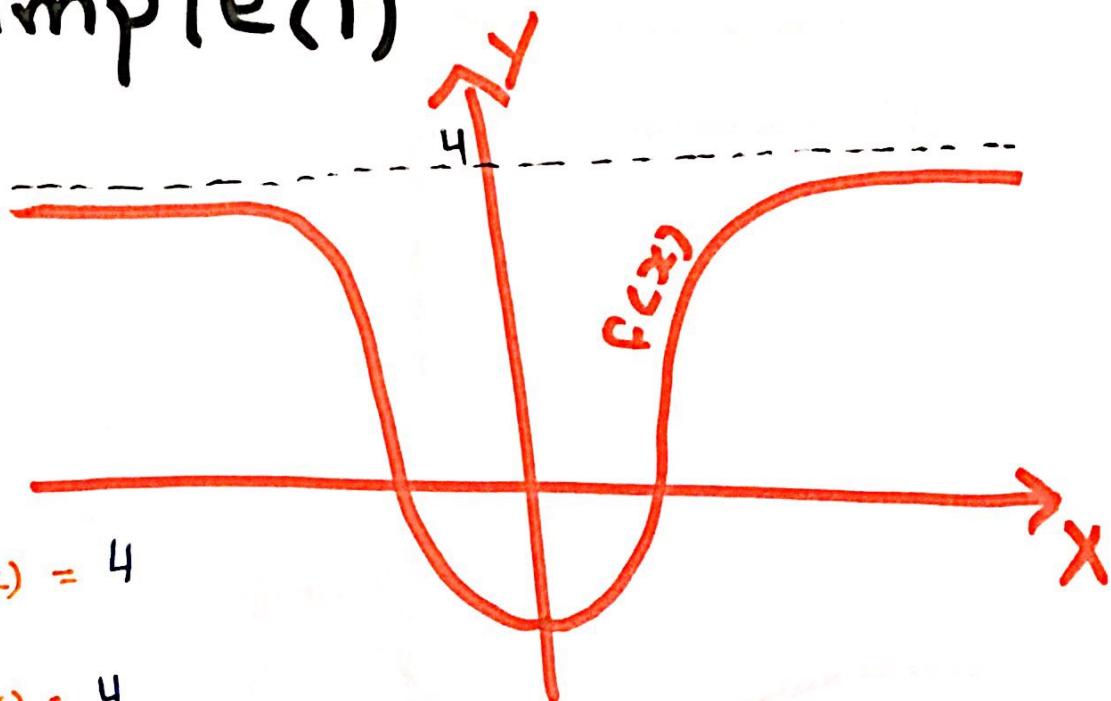
- ①  $f(6) = 7$  defined
- ②  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 6} f(x) = 6$  exist
- ③  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 6} f(x) \neq f(6)$   
 $\therefore f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x = 6$

(B)

- ①  $f(-2) = 4$  defined
- ②  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} f(x) = 4$
- ③  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} f(x) = f(-2)$   
 $\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = -2$

## 2.6 : Limit at infinity and Horizontal ASymptotes.

Example(1)



$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x) = 4$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} f(x) = 4$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x) = 4 \quad \text{or} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} f(x) = 4$$

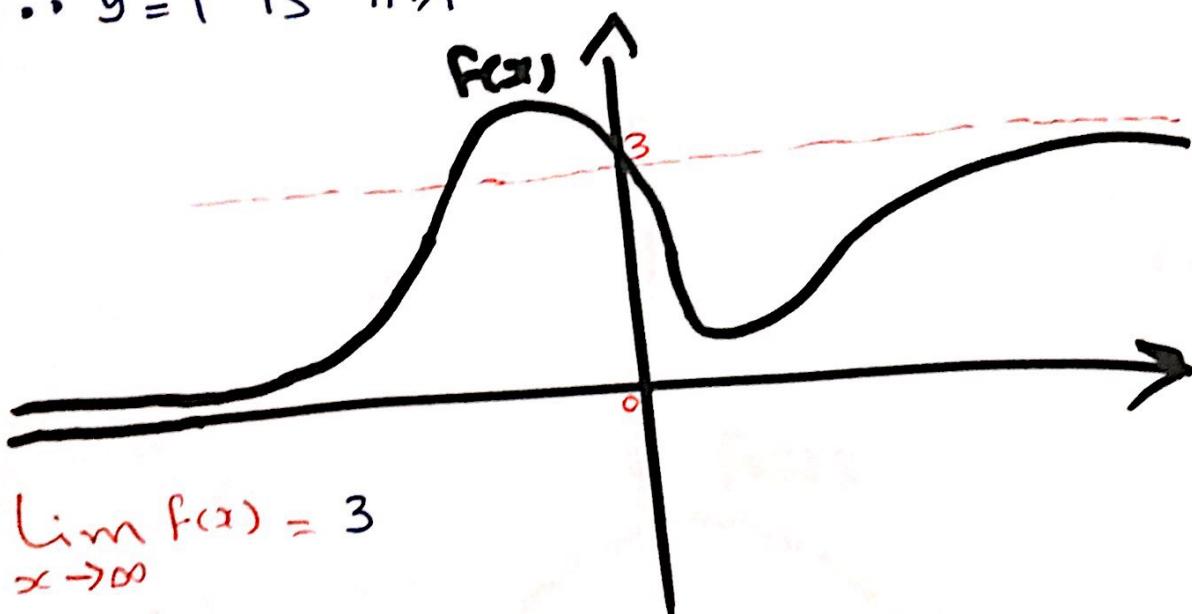
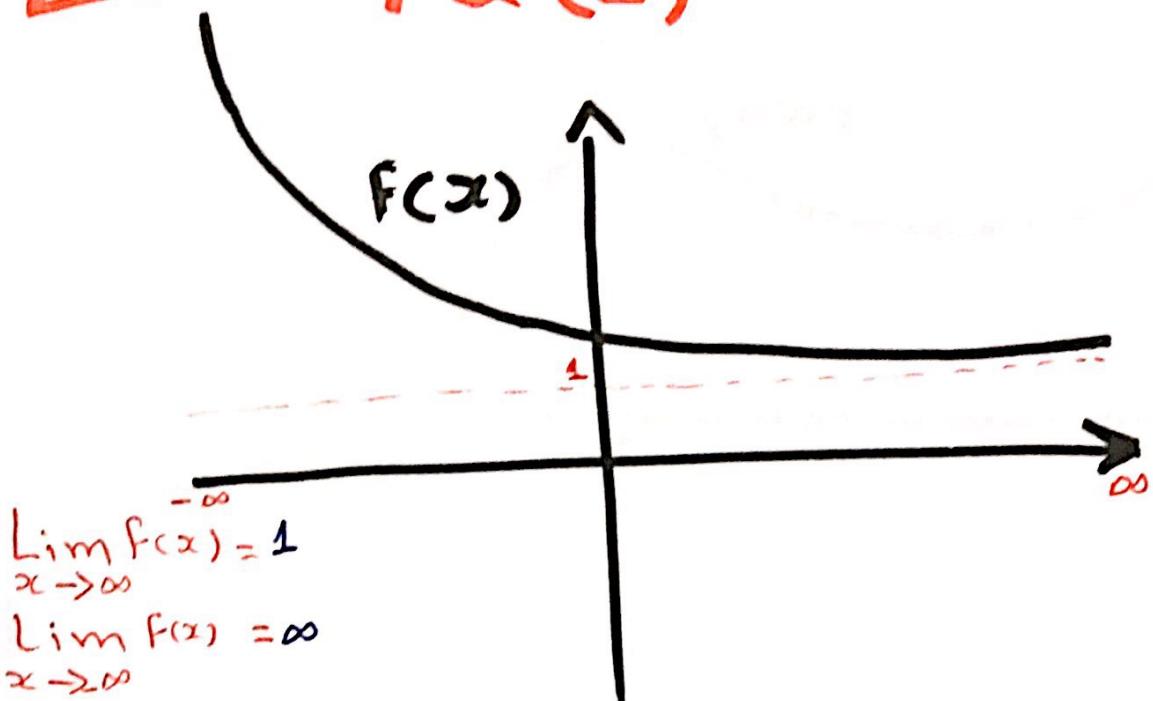
$\therefore y = 4$  is Horizontal Asymptote

If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} f(x) = L$ , then  $y = L$ , is H.A

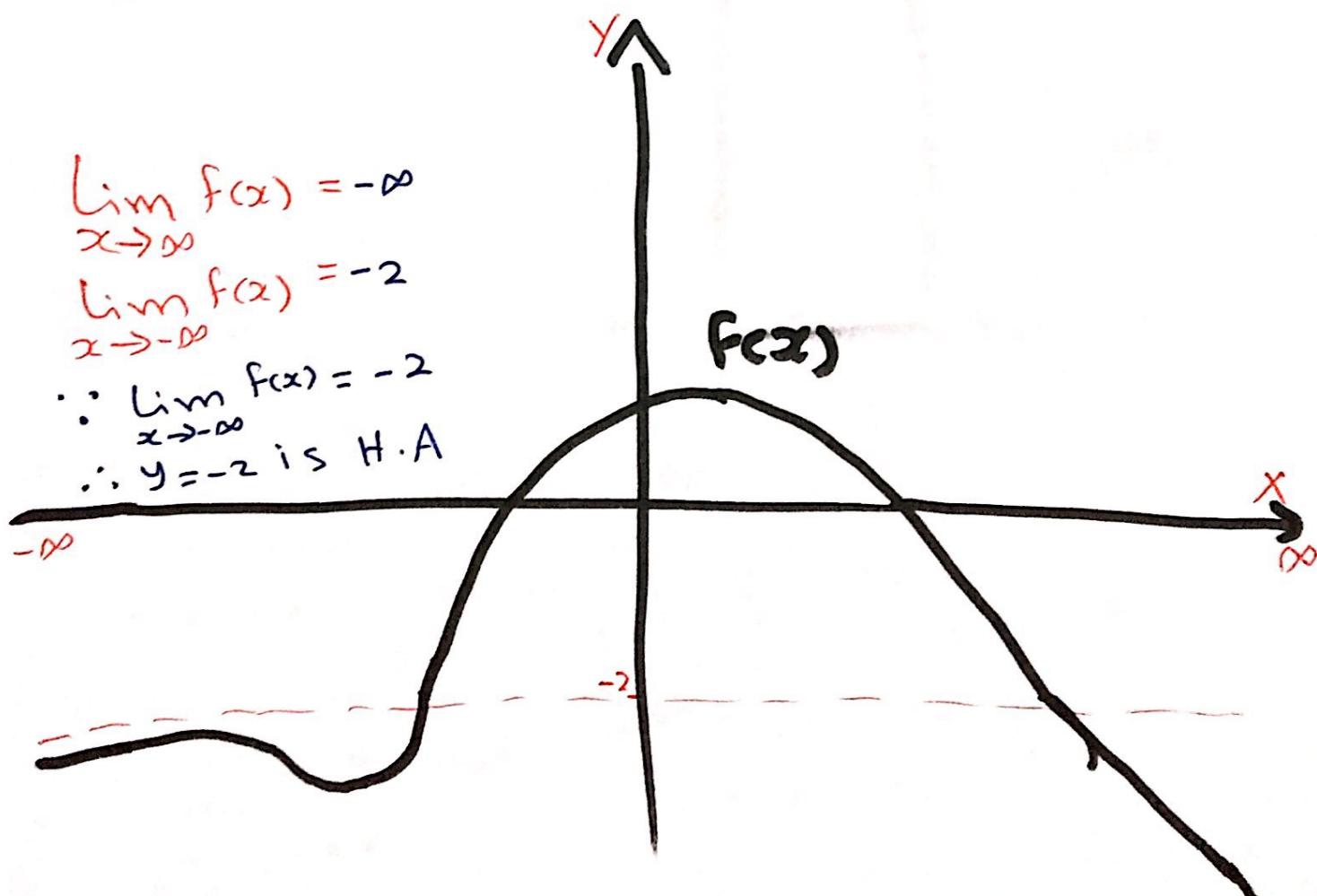
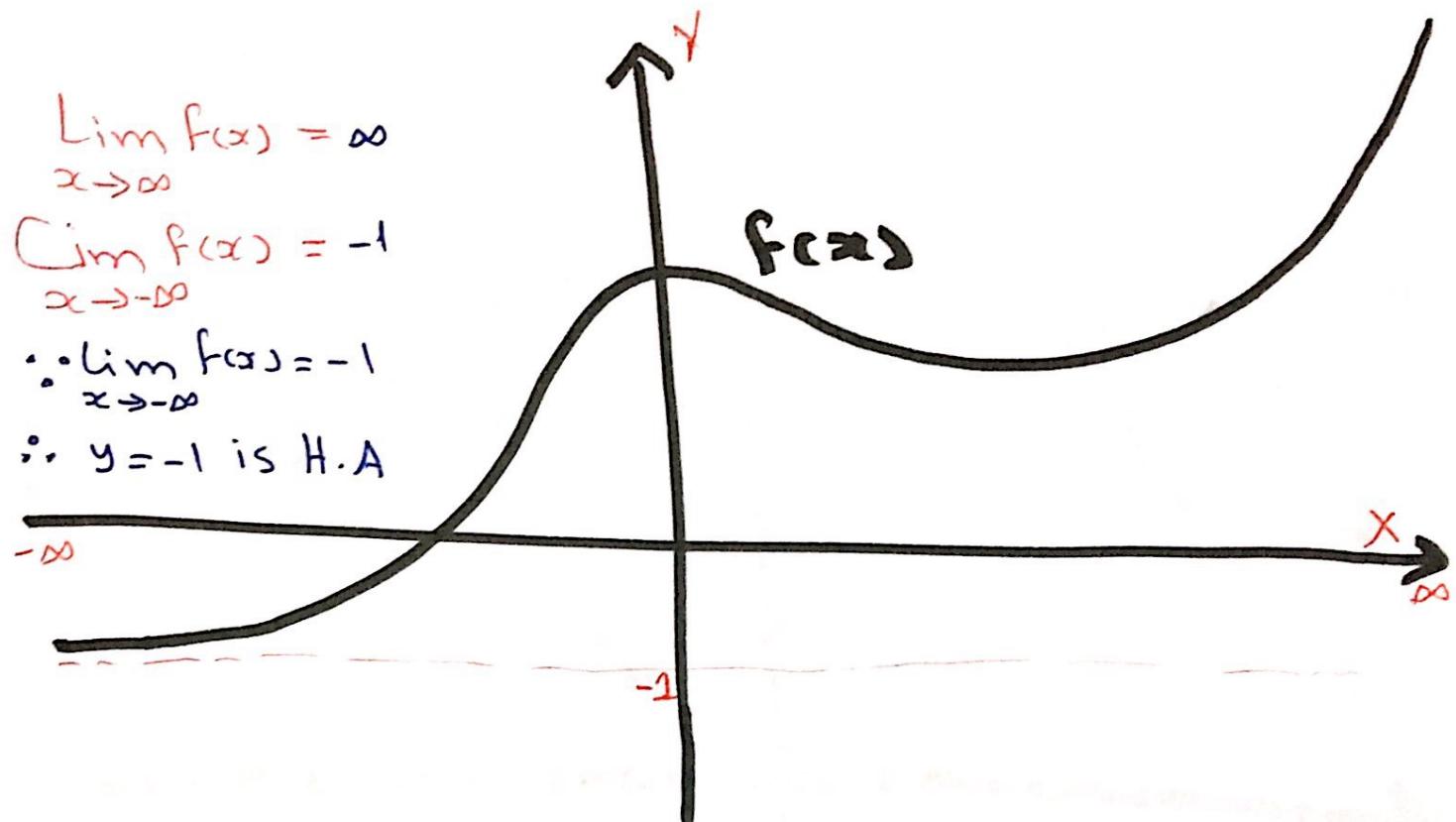
If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} f(x) = L$ , then  $y = L$ , is H.A

If  $y = L$  is H.A then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} f(x) = L$

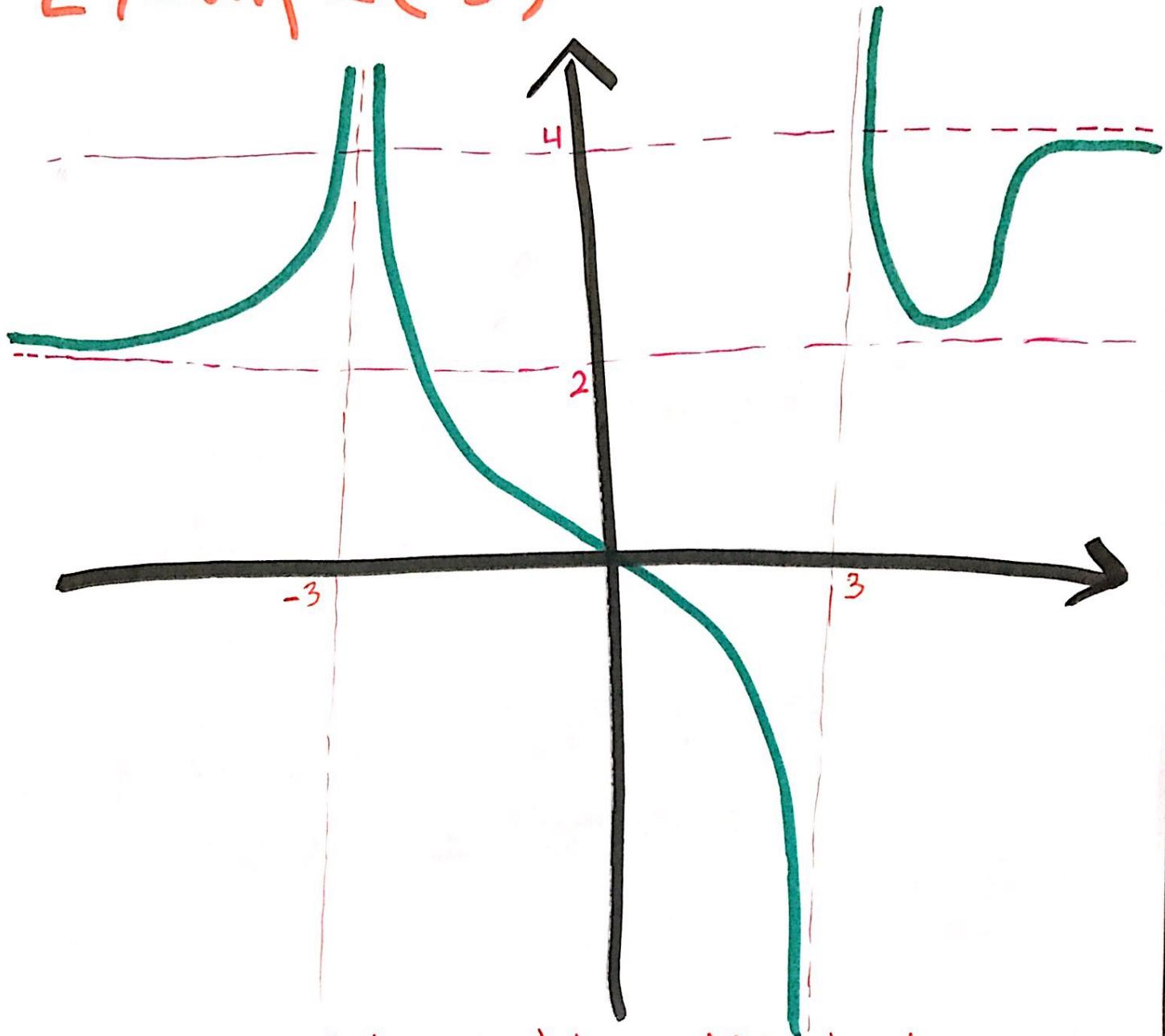
## Example (2)



$\therefore y = 3$  and  $y = 0$  are H.A



# Example( 3)



Find Horizontal asymptote and Vertical asymptote

H.A

$y=2$  and  $y=4$  are

H.A Since:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x) = 4 \quad \text{and}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} f(x) = 2$$

V. A

$x=3$  and  $x=-3$  are V.A since:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} f(x) = \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} f(x) = -\infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -3} f(x) = \infty$$

## Example(4)

Find the Horizontal ASymptote  
and Vertical ASymptote of  
the following functions.

①  $f(x) = 2x^2 + 3x + 1$

$f(x)$  has no Vertical and  
Horizontal ASymptotes.

②  $f(x) = \cos x$  or  
 $f(x) = \sin x$

$f(x)$  has no Vertical and Horizontal  
ASymptotes.

③  $f(x) = e^x$  or  $f(x) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^x$   
or  $f(x) = 3^x$  or  $f(x) = \pi^{-x}$

$f(x)$  has no Vertical ASymptote  
but  $f(x)$  has Horizontal asymptote ( $y=0$ )

④  $f(x) = 4^x + 2$

✓  $y=2$  is H.A of  $f(x)$

✓  $f(x)$  has no Vertical Asymptote.

⑤  $f(x) = 3^x - 1$

✓  $y=-1$  is H.A of  $f(x)$

✓  $f(x)$  has no Vertical asymptote.

⑥  $f(x) = \ln(x+5)$

or  $f(x) = \log_3(x+5)$

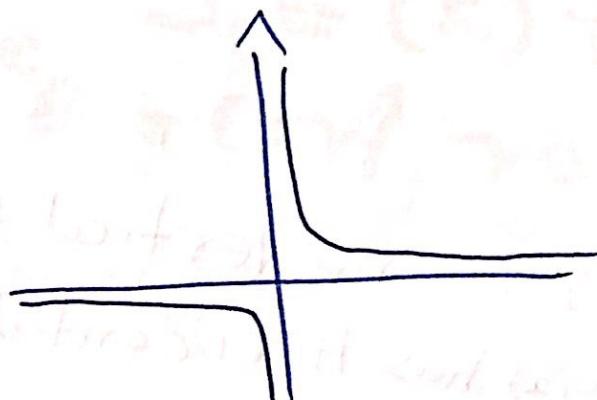
✓  $f(x)$  has no Horizontal Asymptote

$x = -5$  is V.A

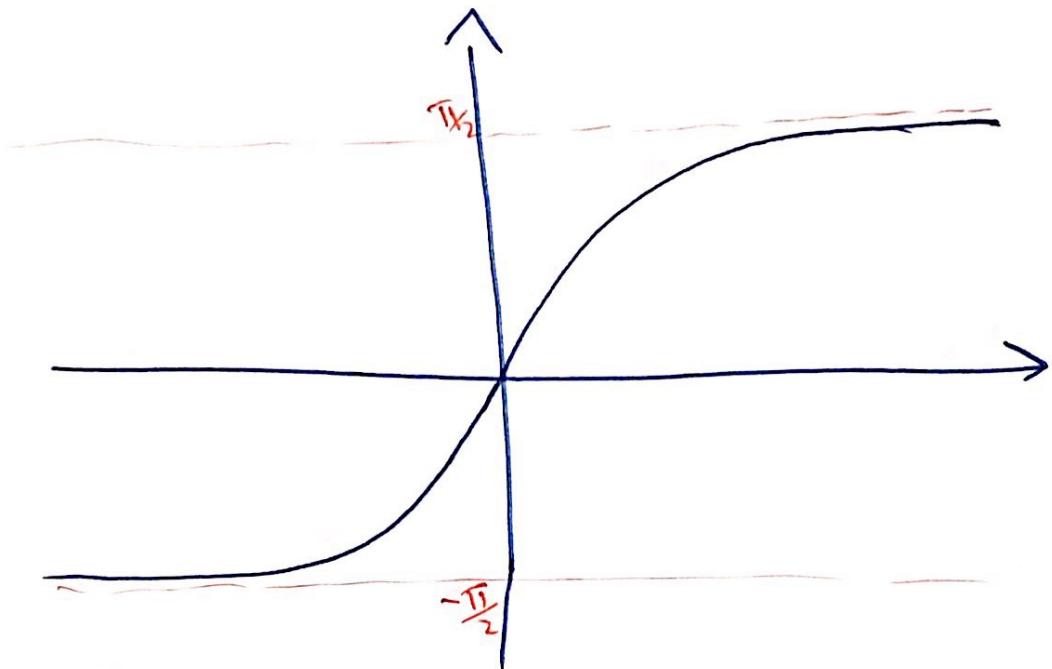
⑦  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$

$x=0$  is V.A

( $y=0$ ) is H.A



$$8) f(x) = \tan^{-1}x$$



$y = \frac{\pi}{2}$  and  $y = -\frac{\pi}{2}$  are H.A

i.e  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \tan^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \tan^{-1} x = -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

Note :- 1)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{c}{x^n} = 0$  for all  $n > 0$

2)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^n = \infty$  for all  $n > 0$

3)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} x^n = \begin{cases} \infty & \text{if } n \text{ is an even} \\ -\infty & \text{if } n \text{ is an odd.} \end{cases}$

4)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} (a_n x^n + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \dots + a_1 x + a_0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} a_n x^n$

## Example (5)

1)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{3}{x^3} = 0$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{1}{x} = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} 3x^{-5} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{3}{x^5} = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{-3}{\sqrt{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{-3}{x^{1/2}} = 0$$

2)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^3 = \infty$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^3 = \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^4 = \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} x^6 = \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} -5x^7 = -5 \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^7$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} -5x^7 = -5 \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^7$$

$$= -5(-\infty)$$

$$= 5(\infty)$$

$$= \infty$$

$$3) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2}x^{-4} = \frac{1}{2} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^{-4}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{x^4}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}(0)$$

$$= 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{e^x}{x^3} = e^x \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{1}{x^3}$$

$$= e^x \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} x^3$$

$$= e^x (-\infty)$$

$$= -e^x (\infty)$$

$$0 = \frac{1}{-\infty}$$

$$0 = -\frac{1}{\infty} = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5}{x^{-5/4}} = 5 \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{x^{-5/4}}$$

$$= 5 \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^{5/4}$$

$$= 5(\infty)$$

$$= \infty$$

$$4) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (x^3 - x^7) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} -x^7 = -\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^7$$

$$= -\infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} (2x^4 + 3x^2 + 1) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} 2x^4 = 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} x^4$$

$$= 2(\infty) = \infty$$

# Note

If  $f(x) = \frac{P(x)}{Q(x)}$  is a Rational Function

then

①  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} f(x) = 0$

إذا كانت درجة البسط أقل من درجة المقام

②  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} f(x) = \infty \text{ or } -\infty$

إذا كانت درجة البسط أكبر من درجة المقام

③  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} f(x) = \frac{\text{معامل أكبير في البسط}}{\text{معامل أكبير في المقام}}$

إذا كانت درجة البسط تساوي درجة المقام

---

## Example(6)

لأن درجة البسط أقل من درجة المقام  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2x+3} = 0$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5x^3}{x^7+1} = 0 \Rightarrow y=0 \text{ is H.A}$$

لأن درجة البسط تساوي درجة المقام  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1-x^2-2x^4}{3x^4-2} = \frac{-2}{3}$   $y=-\frac{2}{3}$  is H.A

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{3x+5}{15x-4} = \frac{3}{15} = \frac{1}{5} \Rightarrow y=\frac{1}{5} \text{ is H.A}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1+x^6}{x^4+1} = \frac{\infty}{\infty}$$

نهاية البسط أكبر  
من درجة المقام

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^6}{x^4} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^2 = \infty$$

$f(x) = \frac{1+x^6}{x^4+1}$  has no H.A

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^2+x}{3-x} = \frac{\infty}{-\infty}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^2}{-x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} -x = -\infty$$

$f(x) = \frac{x^2+x}{3-x}$  has no H.A

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{2+x^3}{1-x^2} = \frac{\infty}{\infty}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{x^3}{-x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} -x = +\infty$$

$f(x) = \frac{2+x^3}{1-x^2}$  has no H.A

## Example (7)

①  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + 1} - x) = \infty$  -  $\infty$  غير محددة مكتوبة

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(\sqrt{x^2 + 1} - x)}{1} \times \frac{(\sqrt{x^2 + 1} + x)}{(\sqrt{x^2 + 1} + x)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(\sqrt{x^2 + 1} - x)(\sqrt{x^2 + 1} + x)}{(\sqrt{x^2 + 1} + x)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(\sqrt{x^2 + 1})^2 - (x)^2}{(\sqrt{x^2 + 1} + x)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^2 + 1 - x^2}{(\sqrt{x^2 + 1} + x)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1} + x} = \frac{1}{\infty + \infty} = \frac{1}{\infty} = 0$$

$\Rightarrow y = 0$  is H.A

Not  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + 1} + x) = \infty + \infty = 2\infty = \infty$

has no H.A

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{2x^2 + 1}}{3x - 5} = \frac{\infty}{\infty}$$

بالقَسْطَنْجَةِ على أَكْبَرِ أُسْسِ فِي الْمَقَامِ :

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{2x^2 + 1}}{\frac{3x}{x} - \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2x^2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^2}}}{3 - \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{2 + \frac{1}{x^2}}}{3 - \frac{5}{x}} = \frac{\sqrt{2 + \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{x^2}}}{3 - \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5}{x}} \\ = \frac{\sqrt{2 + 0}}{3 - 0} \\ = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \text{ is H.A}$$

$$\textcircled{3} \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{9x^6 - x}}{x^3 + 1} = \frac{\infty}{-\infty}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{9x^6 - x}{x^3}}}{\frac{x^3 + 1}{x^3}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{9x^6}{(x^3)^2} - \frac{x}{(x^3)^2}}}{-1 + \frac{1}{x^3}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{9x^6}{x^6} - \frac{x}{x^6}}}{-1 + \frac{1}{x^3}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{9 - \frac{1}{x^5}}}{-1 + \frac{1}{x^3}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{9 - \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{1}{x^5}}}{-1 + \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{1}{x^3}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{9 - 0}}{-1 + 0}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{9}}{-1}$$

$$= \frac{3}{-1} = -3$$

$\Rightarrow y = -3$  is H.A

## Example(8)

Find Vertical Asymptote and Horizontal Asymptote of functions.

①  $y = \frac{2x^2 + x - 1}{x^2 + x - 2}$

H.A

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{2x^2 + x - 1}{x^2 + x - 2} = 2$$

$\Rightarrow y = 2$  is H.A of  $f(x)$

V.A

~~for x~~ ①  $x^2 + x - 2 = 0$   
 $(x+2)(x-1) = 0$

$$x+2=0 \quad \text{or} \quad x-1=0$$
$$x=-2 \quad \quad \quad x=1$$

②  $g(x) = 2x^2 + x - 1$

$$g(1) = 2(1)^2 + (1) - 1 = 2(1) + 1 - 1 = 2 + 1 - 1 = 2 \neq 0$$

$$g(-2) = 2(-2)^2 + (-2) - 1 = 2(4) - 2 - 1 = 8 - 2 - 1 = 5 \neq 0$$

③  $x = -2$  and  $x = 1$  are V.A

$$\textcircled{2} \quad F(x) = \frac{\sqrt{x^6 - 1}}{x^3 - 1}$$

H.A

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^6 - 1}}{x^3 - 1} = \frac{\infty}{\infty}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{x^6 - 1}{x^3}}}{\frac{x^3}{x^3} - \frac{1}{x^3}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{x^6}{x^6} - \frac{1}{x^6}}}{1 - \frac{1}{x^3}}$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{1 - \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{x^6}}}{1 - \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{x^3}}$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{1 - 0}}{1 - 0} = \frac{\sqrt{1}}{1} = 1$$

$\therefore y = 1$  is H.A

$\Rightarrow y = 1$  and  $y = -1$  are H.A.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^6 - 1}}{x^3 - 1} = \frac{-\infty}{-\infty}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{x^6 - 1}{x^3}}}{\frac{x^3}{-x^3} - \frac{1}{-x^3}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{x^6}{x^6} - \frac{1}{x^6}}}{-1 + \frac{1}{x^3}}$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{1 - \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{1}{x^6}}}{-1 + \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{1}{x^3}}$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{1 - 0}}{-1 + 0} = \frac{\sqrt{1}}{-1} = -1$$

$\therefore y = -1$  is H.A

# V.A

① اَصْعَادِ الْمَفَاجِعِ

$$x^3 - 1 = 0$$

$$x^3 = 1$$

$$\sqrt[3]{x^3} = \sqrt[3]{1}$$

$$\boxed{x = 1}$$

②  $g(x) = \sqrt{x^6 - 1}$

$$g(1) = \sqrt{1 - 1} = \sqrt{0} = 0$$

③  $x = 1$  is not V.A

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  has no V.A

$$2) f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 + 1}}{x + 1}$$

H.A

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 + 1}}{x + 1}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 + 1}}{\frac{x}{x} + \frac{1}{x}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{4x^2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^2}}}{1 + \frac{1}{x}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{4 + \frac{1}{x^2}}}{1 + \frac{1}{x}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{4 + \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{x^2}}}{1 + \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{x}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{4 + 0}}{1 + 0}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{4}}{1} = 2$$

$y = 2$  is H.A

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 + 1}}{x + 1}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 + 1}}{\frac{x}{-x} + \frac{1}{-x}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{4x^2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^2}}}{-1 - \frac{1}{x}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{4 + \frac{1}{x^2}}}{-1 - \frac{1}{x}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{4 + \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{1}{x^2}}}{-1 - \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{1}{x}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{4 + 0}}{-1 - 0} = \frac{\sqrt{4}}{-1} = -2$$

$y = -2$  is H.A

# V.A

①

مكتوب افراطی  
 $x+1=0 \Rightarrow x=-1$  V.A not V.A

②

$$g(x) = \sqrt{4x^2 + 1}$$

$$g(-1) = \sqrt{4(-1)^2 + 1} = \sqrt{4(1) + 1} = \sqrt{4 + 1} = \sqrt{5} \neq 0$$

③  $x = -1$  is V.A of  $f(x)$

H.A

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{2x^2 + 1}}{3x - 5} = \frac{\infty}{\infty}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{\sqrt{2x^2 + 1}}{x}}{\frac{3x}{x} - \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2x^2 + 1}{x^2}}}{3 - \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2x^2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^2}}}{3 - \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{2 + \frac{1}{x^2}}}{3 - \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} 2 + \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{x^2}}}{\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} 3 - \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{2+0}}{3+0} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{2x^2 + 1}}{3x - 5} = \frac{-\infty}{-\infty}$$

$$-\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2x^2 + 1}{x^2}}}{\frac{3x}{x} - \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$-\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2x^2 + 1}{x^2}}}{3 - \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$-\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{2 + \frac{1}{x^2}}}{3 - \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$-\frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} 2 + \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{1}{x^2}}{\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} 3 - \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$-\frac{\sqrt{2+0}}{3} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}$$

$\therefore f(x)$  have H.A at

$$y = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \text{ and } y = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}$$

# V.A

$$3x - 5 = 0$$

$$3x = 5$$

$$x = \frac{5}{3}$$

$$\text{let } g(x) = \sqrt{2x^2 + 1}$$

$$g\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) = \sqrt{2\left(\frac{25}{9}\right) + 1}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{50}{9} + 1}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{59}{9}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{59}}{3} \neq 0$$

$\therefore x = \frac{5}{3}$  is V.A of  $f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2x^2+1}}{3x-5}$

## Example (9)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \tan^{-1}(e^x)$$

$$\begin{aligned}\tan^{-1}\left(\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} e^x\right) &= \tan^{-1}(e^\infty) = \tan^{-1}(\infty) \\ &= \frac{\pi}{2}\end{aligned}$$

$\Rightarrow y = \frac{\pi}{2}$  is H.A

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \tan^{-1}(\ln x) &= \tan^{-1}\left(\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \ln(x)\right) \\ &= \tan^{-1}(\ln(0)) \\ &= \tan^{-1}(-\infty) \\ &= -\frac{\pi}{2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sin x = \sin(\infty) \text{ "D.N.E"}$$

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} e^{-2t} \cos(t) = e^{-\infty} \cos(\infty) = 0. \text{ (D.N.E)}$$

$$-1 \leq \cos(t) \leq 1$$

$$-e^{-2t} \leq e^{-2t} \cos(t) \leq e^{-2t}$$

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} -e^{-2t} = -e^{-\infty} = 0$$

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} e^{-2t} = +e^{-\infty} = 0$$

$$\therefore \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} e^{-2t} = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} -e^{2t} = 0$$

$$\therefore \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} e^{-2t} \cos t = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{x^2 + 1} &= \sqrt{\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (x^2 + 1)} \\ &= \sqrt{\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^2} \\ &= \sqrt{\infty} \\ &= \infty \end{aligned}$$

## Example (10)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} (\sqrt{4x^2 + 3x} + 2x) = \infty - \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{(\sqrt{4x^2 + 3x} + 2x)}{1} \cdot \frac{(\sqrt{4x^2 + 3x} - 2x)}{(\sqrt{4x^2 + 3x} - 2x)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{(\sqrt{4x^2 + 3x} + 2x)(\sqrt{4x^2 + 3x} - 2x)}{1 \cdot (\sqrt{4x^2 + 3x} - 2x)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{4x^2 + 3x - 4x^2}{\sqrt{4x^2 + 3x} - 2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{3x}{\sqrt{4x^2 + 3x} - 2x} = \frac{-\infty}{\infty}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\frac{3x}{-x}}{\frac{\sqrt{4x^2 + 3x}}{-x} - \frac{2x}{-x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{-3}{\sqrt{\frac{4x^2 + 3x}{x^2}} + 2}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{-3}{\sqrt{4 + \frac{3}{x}} + 2} = \frac{-3}{\sqrt{4 + 0} + 2} = \frac{-3}{2+2} = \frac{-3}{4}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} [\ln(1+x^2) - \ln(1+x)] = \infty - \infty$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \ln \left[ \frac{1+x^2}{1+x} \right] \right] &= \ln \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1+x^2}{1+x} \right) \\ &= \ln(\infty) \\ &= \infty \end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} [\ln(2+x) - \ln(1+x)] = \infty - \infty$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \ln \left( \frac{2+x}{1+x} \right) &= \ln \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2+x}{1+x} \right) \\ &= \ln(\frac{1}{1}) \\ &= \ln(1) \\ &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} [\ln(x+3) - \ln(x^2-1)] = \infty - \infty$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \ln \left( \frac{x+3}{x^2-1} \right) &= \ln \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x+3}{x^2-1} \right) = \ln(0) \\ &= -\infty \end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sin^2 x}{1+x^2} = \underline{\frac{D.N.E}{\infty}}$$

$$-1 \leq \sin x \leq 1$$

$$0 \leq \sin^2 x \leq 1$$

$$\frac{0}{1+x^2} \leq \frac{\sin^2 x}{1+x^2} \leq \frac{1}{x^2+1}$$

$$0 \leq \frac{\sin^2 x}{1+x^2} \leq \frac{1}{x^2+1}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} 0 = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{1+x^2} = 0$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sin^2 x}{1+x^2} = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{3x} - e^{-3x}}{e^{3x} + e^{-3x}} = \frac{e^\infty - e^{-\infty}}{e^\infty + e^{-\infty}} = \frac{\infty - 0}{\infty + 0} = \frac{\infty}{\infty}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\left( \frac{e^{3x}}{e^{3x}} - \frac{e^{-3x}}{e^{3x}} \right)}{\left( \frac{e^{3x}}{e^{3x}} + \frac{e^{-3x}}{e^{3x}} \right)} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 - e^{-6x}}{1 + e^{-6x}} \\ &= \frac{1 - e^{-\infty}}{1 + e^{-\infty}} \\ &= \frac{1 - 0}{1 + 0} \\ &= \frac{1}{1} = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{3x} - e^{-3x}}{e^{3x} + e^{-3x}} = \frac{e^{-\infty} - e^{\infty}}{e^{-\infty} + e^{\infty}} = \frac{0 - \infty}{0 + \infty} = -\frac{\infty}{\infty}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\left( \frac{e^{3x}}{e^{-3x}} - \frac{e^{-3x}}{e^{-3x}} \right)}{\left( \frac{e^{3x}}{e^{-3x}} + \frac{e^{-3x}}{e^{-3x}} \right)} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{e^{6x} - 1}{e^{6x} + 1} \\ &= \frac{e^{-\infty} - 1}{e^{-\infty} + 1} = \frac{0 - 1}{0 + 1} = -\frac{1}{1} = -1 \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore f(x) = \frac{e^{3x} - e^{-3x}}{e^{3x} + e^{-3x}}$  have H.A

The H.A are  $y = \pm 1$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1-e^x}{1+2e^x} = \frac{-\infty}{\infty}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{e^x} - \frac{e^x}{e^x}}{\frac{1}{e^x} + \frac{2e^x}{e^x}} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{-x} - 1}{e^{-x} + 2} \\ &= \frac{e^{-\infty} - 1}{e^{-\infty} + 2} = \frac{0-1}{0+2} \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{1-e^x}{1+2e^x} = \frac{1-e^{-\infty}}{1+2e^{-\infty}} = \frac{1-0}{1+0} = \frac{1}{1} = 1$$

the H.A of  $f(x) = \frac{1-e^x}{1+2e^x} : y = -\frac{1}{2}$   
 $y = 1$

Find the H.A and V.A  
of  $y = \frac{2e^x}{e^x - 5}$

V.A

$$\textcircled{1} e^x - 5 = 0 \Rightarrow e^x = 5 \Rightarrow \ln e^x = \ln 5 \\ \Rightarrow x = \ln 5$$

$$\textcircled{2} \text{ let } g(x) = 2e^x \\ g(\ln 5) = 2e^{\ln 5} = 2(5) = 10 \neq 0 \\ \therefore x = \ln 5 \text{ is V.A of } y = \frac{2e^x}{e^x - 5}$$

H.A

$$\checkmark \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2e^x}{e^x - 5} = \frac{\infty}{\infty}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{\frac{2e^x}{e^x}}{\frac{e^x}{e^x} - \frac{5}{e^x}} \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{1 - \frac{5}{e^x}} = \frac{2}{1 - \frac{5}{\infty}} = \frac{2}{1 - 0} = 2$$

$$\checkmark \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{2e^x}{e^x - 5} = \frac{2e^{-\infty}}{e^{-\infty} - 5} = \frac{2(0)}{0 - 5} = \frac{0}{-5} = 0$$

$\therefore y = 2$  and  $y = 0$  are H.A of  $y = \frac{2e^x}{e^x - 5}$

## 2.7 :- The Derivatives of the Functions at number a

1) The Derivative of  $f(x)$  at number  $a$  is  $F'(a) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{f(x)-f(a)}{x-a}$

or

$$F'(a) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(a+h)-f(a)}{h}$$

2) The Derivative of  $f(x)$  at number  $a$  is a Slope of the tangent line at number  $a$  i.e  $m = f'(a)$

3) The equation of the tangent line to the curve  $y=f(x)$  at the point  $(a, f(a))$  is  $y - f(a) = m(x-a)$

$$\boxed{y - f(a) = F'(a)(x-a)}$$

Example :

If  $f(x) = x^3$  then find  $f'(2)$

$$a) f'(2) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{f(x)-f(2)}{x-2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3-2^3}{x-2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3-8}{x-2}$$

$$b) f'(2) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(2+h)-f(2)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2+h)^3-2^3}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2+h)^3-8}{h}$$

$$c) f(x) = x^3$$

$$f'(x) = 3x^{3-1} = 3x^2$$

$$f'(2) = 3(2)^2 = 3(4) = 12$$

Example:

If  $f(x) = \sqrt{x}$  then  $f'(9) = \dots$

$$a) f'(9) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 9} \frac{f(x) - f(9)}{x - 9} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 9} \frac{\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{9}}{x - 9} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 9} \frac{\sqrt{x} - 3}{x - 9}$$

$$b) f'(9) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(9+h) - f(9)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{9+h} - \sqrt{9}}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{9+h} - 3}{h}$$

$$c) f(x) = \sqrt{x}$$
$$= x^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{2} x^{\frac{1}{2}-1} = \frac{1}{2} x^{-\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{1}{2x^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}$$

$$f'(9) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{9}} = \frac{1}{2(3)} = \frac{1}{6}$$

Example:

If  $f(x) = \frac{3}{x}$  then find the slope of the tangent line at 2

$$a) m = f'(2) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{f(x) - f(2)}{x - 2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\frac{3}{x} - \frac{3}{2}}{x - 2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{6 - 3x}{2x(x-2)}$$

$$b) m = f'(2) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(2+h) - f(2)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{3}{2+h} - \frac{3}{2}}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{6 - 3(2+h)}{2h(2+h)}$$

$$c) f(x) = \frac{3}{x}$$
$$= 3x^{-1}$$

$$f'(x) = 3(-1)x^{-1-1} = -3x^{-2} = \frac{-3}{x^2}$$

$$\therefore m = f'(2) = \frac{-3}{(2)^2} = \frac{-3}{4}$$

### Example

Find the equation of tangent line

to the curve  $y = x^2 - 8x + 9$  at  $(4, -7)$

①  $y' = 2x - 8$

②  $m = y'(a)$   
 $= y'(4)$

$$= 2(4) - 8$$

$$= 8 - 8$$

$$= 0$$

③ if  $m=0$  then the tangent line is  
Horizontal

④ The equation of tangent line is

$$y = f(a)$$

$$\boxed{y = -7}$$

### Example

Find the equation of tangent line  
to the curve  $y = x^2$  at  $(1, 1)$

$$\textcircled{1} \quad y' = 2x$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad m = y'(a) = y'(1)$$

$$= 2(1)$$

$$= 2$$

\textcircled{3} the equation of tangent line

is  $y - f(a) = m(x - a)$

$$y - 1 = 2(x - 1)$$

$$y - 1 = 2x - 2$$

$$y - 2x - 1 + 2 = 0$$

$$y - 2x + 1 = 0$$

or

$$y - 2x = -1$$

or

$$y = -1 + 2x$$

## Example

find the equation of normal line of  $f(x) = \sqrt{x}$  at  $x = 4$

$$\textcircled{1} \quad f(a) = f(4) = \sqrt{4} = 2$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad f(x) = \sqrt{x} = x^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\textcircled{3} \quad f'(x) &= \frac{1}{2} x^{\frac{1}{2}-1} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} x^{-\frac{1}{2}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2x^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\textcircled{4} \quad m &= f'(a) \\ &= f'(4) \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{4}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2(2)} \\ &= \frac{1}{4}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\textcircled{5} \quad m_{\perp} &= -\frac{1}{m} \\ &= \frac{(-1)}{\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)} \\ &= -1 \div \frac{1}{4} \\ &= (-1) \times (4) \\ &= -4\end{aligned}$$

⑥ The equation of the normal line is  $y - f(a) = m_{\perp} (x - a)$

$$y - 2 = -4(x - 4)$$

$$y - 2 = -4x + 16$$

$$y + 4x - 2 - 16 = 0$$

$$y + 4x - 18 = 0$$

or  $y + 4x = 18$

or  $y = 18 - 4x$

### Example

Find the points on the curve

$$y = x^4 - 6x^2 + 2 \text{ where}$$

the tangent line is horizontal

If The tangent line is Horizontal

then  $m = 0$

$$y' = 0$$

$$4x^3 - 12x = 0$$

$$4x(x^2 - 3) = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc} & \downarrow & \downarrow \\ 4x = 0 & \text{or} & x^2 - 3 = 0 \\ & \downarrow & \downarrow \\ & x^2 = 3 & \end{array}$$

$$\frac{4x}{4} = \frac{0}{4}$$

$$x = 0$$

$$\sqrt{x^2} = \sqrt{3}$$

$$|x| = \sqrt{3}$$

$$x = \pm \sqrt{3}$$

$\therefore$  the Curve  $y = x^4 - 6x^2 + 2$   
have Horizontal tangent line  
when  $x = 0$  and  $x = \pm \sqrt{3}$

or

the curve  $y = x^4 - 6x^2 + 2$

have Horizontal tangent at

Points :  $(0, y(0)) = (0, 0^4 - 6(0)^2 + 2) = (0, 2)$

$$(\sqrt{3}, y(\sqrt{3})) = (\sqrt{3}, (\sqrt{3})^4 - 6(\sqrt{3})^2 + 2)$$

$$= (\sqrt{3}, (3^{1/2})^4 - 6(3^{1/2})^2 + 2)$$

$$= (\sqrt{3}, 3^{4/2} - 6(3^{2/2}) + 2)$$

$$= (\sqrt{3}, 3^2 - 6(3) + 2)$$

$$= (\sqrt{3}, 9 - 18 + 2)$$

$$= (\sqrt{3}, -7)$$

$$(-\sqrt{3}, y(-\sqrt{3})) = (-\sqrt{3}, (-\sqrt{3})^4 - 6(-\sqrt{3})^2 + 2)$$

$$= (-\sqrt{3}, 9 - 6(3) + 2)$$

$$= (-\sqrt{3}, 9 - 18 + 2)$$

$$= (-\sqrt{3}, -7)$$

## 2.8 - The Derivative as the Function

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} \Rightarrow \text{التفاصل بالتعريف}$$

Example:

If  $f(x) = x^3 - x$  then find  $f'(x)$

$$\begin{aligned} a) f'(x) &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+h)^3 - (x+h) - (x^3 - x)}{h} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} b) f'(x) &= 3x^{3-1} - 1 \\ &= 3x^2 - 1 \end{aligned}$$

Note

① Other notation of  $f'(x)$

$f'(x)$  or  $y'$  or  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  or  $\frac{df}{dx}$  or  $\frac{d}{dx}[f(x)]$

or  $D_{f(x)}$  or  $D_x f(x)$  or  $D[f(x)]$

② A function  $f$  is differentiable at number  $a$

if  $f'(a)$  exists

③ A function  $f$  is differentiable on  $(a, b)$

if it is differentiable at every number in the  $(a, b)$

④  $D_{f'(x)} \subseteq D_{f(x)}$

## Theorem

IF  $f(x)$  is differentiable at  $a$  then  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $a$  "the converse not true"

## Note

$f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $a$  the  $f(x)$  is not differentiable at  $a$

## Example

where is the following functions differentiable.

$$\textcircled{1} \quad f(x) = \frac{1}{x+1} \text{ is cont on } \mathbb{R} - \{-1\}$$

$\therefore f(x)$  is discont at  $x = -1$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is <sup>not</sup> differentiable at  $x = -1$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is differentiable on  $\mathbb{R} - \{-1\}$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad f(x) = \sqrt{x-4} \text{ is cont on } [4, \infty)$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is discont at  $x = 4$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is not differentiable at  $x = 4$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is differentiable on  $(4, \infty)$

$$* \quad f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x-4} \text{ is cont on } \mathbb{R}$$

ولكن الدالة غير قابلة للتداخل عند  $x=4$ ، اتفاها رابطها الذي يداخل الجذر

$$x-4=0 \Rightarrow x=4$$

$f(x)$  is not differentiable at  $4$   
 $f(x)$  is differentiable on  $\mathbb{R} - \{4\}$

$$\textcircled{3} \quad f(x) = |x+5| \text{ is cont on } \mathbb{R}$$

دالة القيمة المطلقة غير قابلة للاتفاصل عند نقاط الانكسار وهي أصفار المقدار الذي داحد القيمة المطلقة

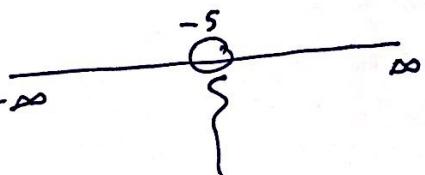
$$x+5=0$$

$$x=-5$$

أصفار المقدار:

$f(x)$  is not differentiable at  $x=-5$

$f(x)$  is differentiable on  $\mathbb{R} - \{-5\}$



$$\textcircled{4} \quad f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 3 \text{ is cont on } \mathbb{R} \text{ and}$$

differentiable on  $\mathbb{R}$

Example

$$\text{If } f(x) = 2 - 3x + 5x^2 - 2x^3 + \underline{\underline{10x^4}}$$

then find of the following:

a)  $f'(x), f''(x)$

$$f'(x) = -3 + 10x - 6x^2 + 40x^3$$

$$f''(x) = 10 - 12x + 120x^2$$

دالة كثيرة الحدود  $\rightarrow$   $f^{(4)}(x)$

$$f^{(4)}(x) = 10(4!)$$

b)  $f^{(100)}(x)$

دالة كثيرة الحدود  $(4)$  أعلم منه درجة التفاضل

$$\Rightarrow f^{(100)}(x) = 0$$

## Example

IF  $f(x) = |12 - 4x|$  then

Find  $f'(3)$ ,  $f'(7)$ ,  $f'(2)$

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= |12 - 4x| = \begin{cases} 12 - 4x & \text{if } 12 - 4x \geq 0 \\ -(12 - 4x) & \text{if } 12 - 4x < 0 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} 12 - 4x & \text{if } -4x \geq -12 \\ 4x - 12 & \text{if } -4x < -12 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} 12 - 4x & \text{if } x \leq 3 \\ 4x - 12 & \text{if } x > 3 \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

$$f'(x) = \begin{cases} -4 & \text{if } x < 3 \\ 4 & \text{if } x > 3 \end{cases}$$

$$\checkmark f'(3) = D.N.E$$

السبل

$$[f'(3)]^+ = 4$$

$$[f'(3)]^- = -4$$

$$\therefore [f'(3)]^+ \neq [f'(3)]^-$$

$\therefore f'(3) D.N.E$

$$\checkmark f'(7) = 4$$

$$\checkmark f'(2) = -4$$

### 3.1-Derivatives of Polynomials and Exponential Functions

1) Derivative of a Constant function

$$\frac{d}{dx}[c] = 0 \text{ for all } c \in \mathbb{R}$$

Example:-

$$\frac{d}{dx}[\pi^2] = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}[5^c] = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dy}[18.5] = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}[\sqrt{30}] = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}[\ln(9)] = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}[\sin(\frac{\pi}{2})] = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}[\cos^2(5)] = 0$$

$$\text{if } f(x) = \sqrt{4+x^2} \text{ then } f'(x) = 0 \dots$$

2) if  $f(x) = ax$  for all  $a \in \mathbb{R}$  then  $\underline{\underline{f'(x) = a}}$

Example:

$$\frac{d}{dx}[10x] = 10$$

$$\text{if } f(x) = -\frac{3}{4}x \text{ then } f'(x) = -\frac{3}{4} \dots$$

$$\text{if } f(x) = -x \text{ then } f'(x) = -1.$$

$$\frac{d}{dt}[2t] = 2$$

$$\text{if } f(t) = 18.5t \text{ then } f'(t) = 18.5.$$

3) if  $f(x) = x^n$  then  $f'(x) = n x^{n-1}$

Example:

$$\frac{d}{dx} [x^2] = 2x \quad \frac{d}{dx} [x^3] = 3x^2 \quad \frac{d}{dx} [x^4] = 4x^3$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dx} \left[ \frac{1}{x^5} \right] &= \frac{d}{dx} [x^{-5}] \\ &= -5x^{-5-1} \\ &= -5x^{-6} \\ &= -\frac{5}{x^6}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dx} \left[ \sqrt[3]{x^2} \right] &= \frac{d}{dx} \left[ (x^2)^{\frac{1}{3}} \right] \\ &= \frac{d}{dx} \left[ x^{\frac{2}{3}} \right] \\ &= \frac{2}{3} x^{\frac{2}{3}-1} \\ &= \frac{2}{3} x^{-\frac{1}{3}} \\ &= \frac{2}{3x^{\frac{1}{3}}} = \frac{2}{3\sqrt[3]{x}}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dx} \left[ x^2 \sqrt{x} \right] &= \frac{d}{dx} \left[ x^2 \cdot x^{\frac{1}{2}} \right] \\ &= \frac{d}{dx} \left[ x^{2+\frac{1}{2}} \right] \\ &= \frac{d}{dx} \left[ x^{\frac{5}{2}} \right] \\ &= \frac{5}{2} x^{\frac{5}{2}-1} \\ &= \frac{5}{2} x^{\frac{3}{2}} \\ &= \frac{5}{2} \sqrt{x^3}\end{aligned}$$

$$4) \frac{d}{dx} [c f(x)] = c \cdot \frac{d}{dx} [f(x)]$$

$$\frac{d}{dx} [f(x) \pm g(x)] = \frac{d}{dx} [f(x)] \pm \frac{d}{dx} [g(x)]$$

Example:

$$a) \frac{d}{dx} [x^8 + 12x^5 - 4x^4 + 10x^3 - 6x + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{5}] \\ 8x^7 + 12(5)x^4 - 4(4)x^3 + 10(3)x^2 - 6 + 0$$

$$8x^7 + 60x^4 - 16x^3 + 30x^2 - 6$$

$$8x^7 + 60x^4 - 16x^3 + 30x^2 - 6$$

$$b) \text{ If } f(x) = (3x-2)^2 \text{ then } f'(x) = \dots$$

$$f(x) = 9x^2 - 2(3x)(2) + 4$$

$$= 9x^2 - 12x + 4$$

$$f'(x) = 18x - 12$$

$$c) \frac{d}{dx} [x^2(1-2x)] = \frac{d}{dx} [x^2 - 2x^3]$$

$$= 2x - 6x^2$$

$$d) \frac{d}{dt} [\sqrt{t}(t-1)] = \frac{d}{dt} [t^{1/2}(t-1)]$$

$$= \frac{d}{dt} [t^{1/2} \cdot t - t^{1/2}] = \frac{d}{dt} [t^{3/2} - t^{1/2}]$$

$$= \frac{3}{2}t^{3/2-1} - \frac{1}{2}t^{1/2-1}$$

$$= \frac{3}{2}t^{1/2} - \frac{1}{2}t^{-1/2} = \frac{3}{2}\sqrt{t} - \frac{1}{2t^{1/2}}$$

$$= \frac{3}{2}\sqrt{t} - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} = \frac{3\sqrt{t} \cdot \sqrt{t} - 1}{2\sqrt{t}}$$

$$= \frac{3t-1}{2\sqrt{t}}$$

$$e) \frac{d}{dx} [(2x+3)(4x-5)]$$

$$\frac{d}{dx} [2x(4x-5) + 3(4x-5)]$$

$$\frac{d}{dx} [8x^2 - 10x + 12x - 15]$$

$$\frac{d}{dx} [8x^2 + 2x - 15] = 16x + 2$$

$$f) \frac{d}{dx} [(x-2)^3] = \frac{d}{dx} [x^3 - 3(2)x^2 + 3(4)x - 2^3]$$
$$= \frac{d}{dx} [x^3 - 6x^2 + 12x - 8]$$
$$= 3x^2 - 2(6)x + 12$$
$$= 3x^2 - 12x + 12$$

$$g) \frac{d}{dx} [x(2x+3)^2] = \frac{d}{dx} [x(4x^2 + 12x + 9)]$$
$$= \frac{d}{dx} [4x^3 + 12x^2 + 9x]$$
$$= 12x^2 + 24x + 9$$

$$h) f(t) = (3x^2 + 2)(x^3 - 5)$$

$$f'(t) = H.W$$

if  $G(x) = \frac{5x^2 + 4x + 3}{x^2}$  then  $G'(x) = \dots$

$$\begin{aligned} G(x) &= \frac{5x^2}{x^2} + \frac{4x}{x^2} + \frac{3}{x^2} \\ &= 5 + \frac{4}{x} + \frac{3}{x^2} \\ &= 5 + 4x^{-1} + 3x^{-2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} G'(x) &= 0 + 4(-1)x^{-1-1} + 3(-2)x^{-2-1} \\ &= -4x^{-2} - 6x^{-3} \\ &= -\frac{4}{x^2} - \frac{6}{x^3} \\ &= \frac{-4x}{x^2, x} - \frac{6}{x^3} \\ &= \frac{-4x}{x^3} - \frac{6}{x^3} \\ &= \frac{-4x - 6}{x^3} \end{aligned}$$

if  $y = \frac{\sqrt{x} + x}{x^2}$  then  $y' = \dots$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \frac{x^{1/2} + x^1}{x^2} = \frac{x^{1/2}}{x^2} + \frac{x^1}{x^2} = x^{1/2-2} + x^{1-2} \\ &= x^{-3/2} + x^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

$$y' = -\frac{3}{2}x^{-\frac{3}{2}-1} - x^{-1-1} = -\frac{3}{2}x^{-\frac{5}{2}} - x^{-2} = -\frac{3}{2x^{5/2}} - \frac{1}{x^2} = \frac{-3}{2\sqrt{x^5}} - \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$5] \frac{d}{dx} [a^x] = a^x \cdot \ln a$$

$$\frac{d}{dx} [e^x] = e^x$$

Example

$$\frac{d}{dx} [\pi^x] = \pi^x \cdot \ln \pi = \ln(\pi) \cdot (\pi)^x$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dx} [\sqrt{2^x}] &= \frac{d}{dx} [(2^{\frac{1}{2}})^x] \\ &= (2^{\frac{1}{2}})^x \cdot \ln 2^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ &= (2^{\frac{1}{2}})^x \cdot \frac{1}{2} \ln 2 \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \ln 2 \cdot (2^{\frac{1}{2}})^x\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dx} [3^x + x^3] &= \frac{d}{dx} [3^x] + \frac{d}{dx} [x^3] \\ &= 3^x \cdot \ln(3) + 3x^2\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d}{dx} [e^x - x^e] &= \frac{d}{dx} [e^x] - \frac{d}{dx} [x^e] \\ &= e^x - ex^{e-1} \\ &= e(e^{x-1} - x^{e-1})\end{aligned}$$

if  $y = e^{x+1} + x^2$  then find  $y'''$  or  $\frac{dy}{dx^3}$

②  $y^{(100)}$

$$y' = e^{x+1} + 2x$$

$$y'' = e^{x+1} + 2$$

$$y''' = e^{x+1}$$

$$y^{(4)} = e^{x+1}$$

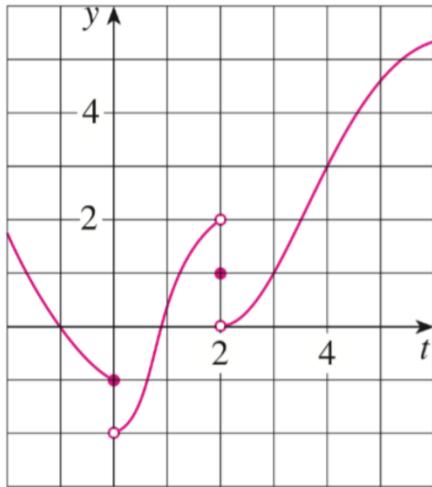
$$y^{(5)} = e^{x+1}$$

$$\vdots \\ y^{(100)} = e^{x+1}$$

## SECOND EXAM-MATH 110 FROM SECTION 2.2 TO SECTION 3.1

---

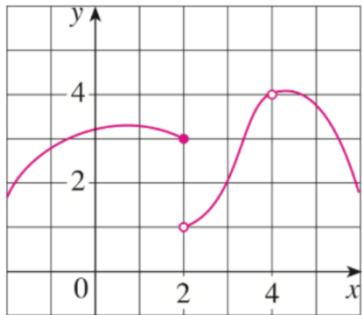
1. If  $f(x)$  is a function whose graph is shown



then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \dots$

- a) 0      b) -1      c) -2      d) does not exist

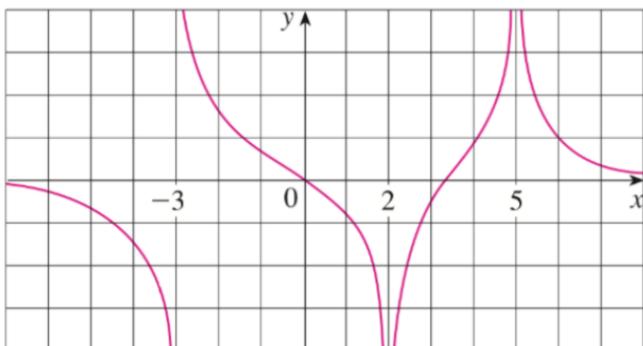
2. If  $f(x)$  is a function whose graph is shown



then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = \dots$

- a) 1      b) 3      c) 2      d) does not exist

3. If  $f(x)$  is a function whose graph is shown

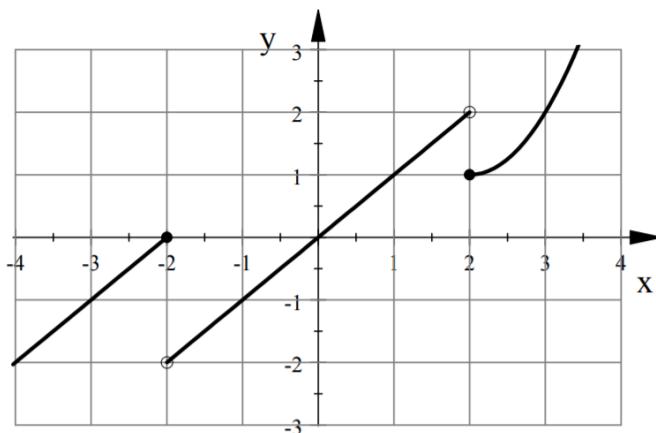


then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^+} f(x) = -\infty$

- a) True      b) False

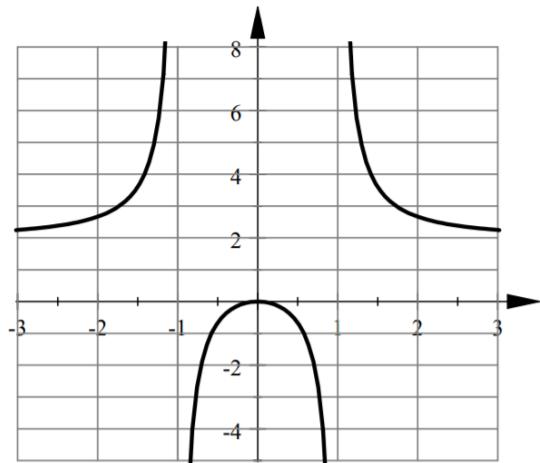
4. If  $f(x)$  is a function whose graph is shown is discontinuous

at .....



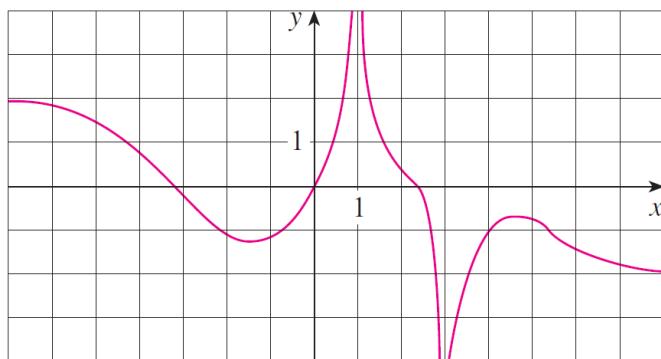
- a)  $x = -3$    b)  $x = -1$    c)  $x = -2$    d)  $x = 0$

5. The vertical asymptote(s) of the function whose graph is shown below is (are).....



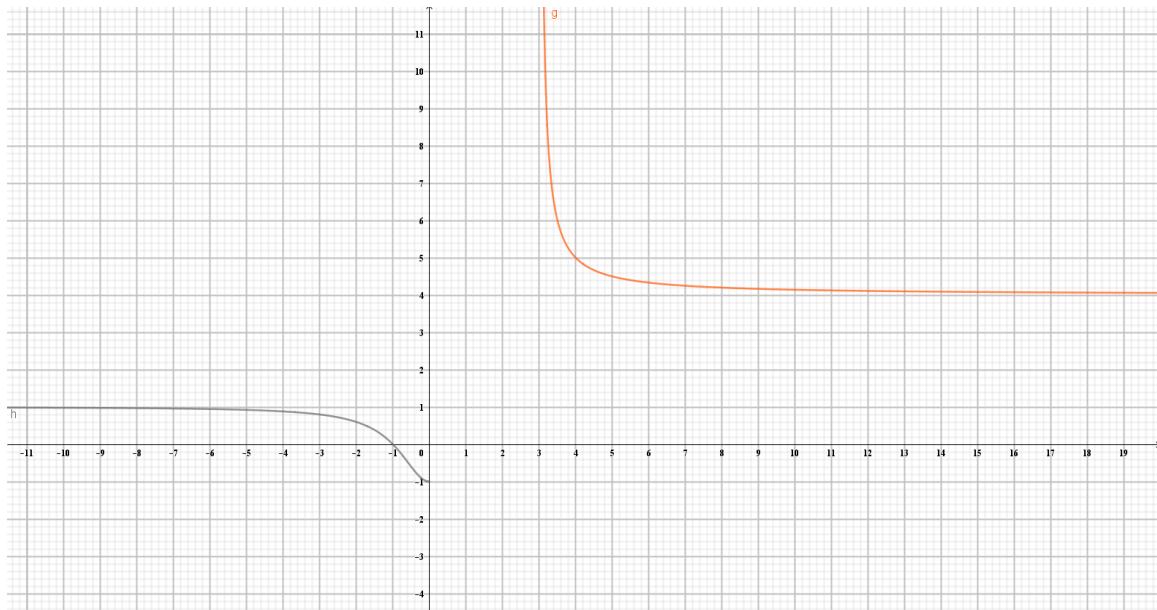
- a)  $y = 2$
  - b)  $x = 2$
  - c)  $y = -1$  and  $y = 1$
  - d)  $x = -1$  and  $x = 1$

6. The horizontal asymptote(s) of the function whose graph is shown below is (are).....



- a)  $y = 1$
- b)  $x = 1$
- c)  $y = -2$  and  $y = 2$
- d)  $x = -2$  and  $x = 2$

7. If  $f(x)$  is a function whose graph is shown



then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x) = 4$

- a) True
- b) False

8.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{x} - 4}{x^2 - 4x} = \dots$

- a) 1
- b)  $\frac{1}{5}$
- c) -1
- d)  $-\frac{1}{5}$

9.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(h + 5)^2 - 25}{h} = \dots$

- a) 0
- b) 1
- c) 10
- d) 5

$$10. \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \frac{x^2 + 3x}{x^2 - x - 12} = \dots$$

- a) 3      b) -3      c)  $\frac{3}{7}$       d)  $-\frac{3}{7}$

$$11. \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{\frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{x}}{5 - x} = \dots$$

- a)  $-\frac{1}{25}$       b)  $\frac{1}{25}$       c)  $\frac{1}{5}$       d)  $-\frac{1}{5}$

$$12. \lim_{u \rightarrow 2} \frac{u - 2}{\sqrt{2u^2 + 1} - 3} = \dots$$

- b) 1      b) 0      c)  $\frac{3}{4}$       d)  $\frac{3}{2}$

$$13. \lim_{t \rightarrow 1^-} \ln(1 - t) = \dots$$

- a) 1      b) 0      c)  $-\infty$       d)  $\ln(2)$

$$14. \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{c}} = \frac{e^4}{2}$$

- a) True      b) False

$$15. \lim_{x \rightarrow 7^-} \frac{x^2 - 49}{|x - 7|} = \dots$$

- a) 14      b)  $-14$       c) does not exist      d) 0

$$16. \lim_{x \rightarrow 8} \frac{6 - x}{(x - 8)^2} = -\infty$$

- a) True      b) False

17. If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{10f(x) - 6}{3x + 4f(x)} = 2$  then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) = \dots$

- a) 15      b) 14      c) 30      d) 28

18. If  $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\tan 5x}{\sin 3x} & \text{if } x \neq 0 \\ 2x + 10 & \text{if } x = 0 \end{cases}$  then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \dots$

- a)  $\frac{5}{3}$       b) 10      c)  $\frac{3}{5}$       d) 1

19. If  $2\sin x \leq f(x) \leq \sec x$  then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} f(x) = \dots$

- a)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$       b) does not exist      c) 2      d)  $\sqrt{2}$

20. If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = 4$  then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \left(2f(x) - \frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{15}{2}$

- a) True      b) False

21.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \sqrt{\pi}} \left( \frac{\cos(x^2) - 1}{x^2} \right) = \dots$

- a) 0      b) 1      c)  $\frac{-2}{\pi}$       d)  $\frac{2}{\pi}$

22.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{6 - x - 14x^2}{2x^2 - x - 12} = \dots$

- b) 1      b) 7      c) -7      d) 3

$$23. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - x}}{1 - 4x} = \dots$$

- a)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$       b) 0      c)  $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$       d)  $\infty$

$$24. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{4 + 5x^{-2}} = \dots$$

- a)  $\infty$       b) 2      c)  $-\infty$       d) 3

$$25. \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} (x^2 - 5x^7) = \dots$$

- a)  $\infty$       b) -4      c)  $-\infty$       d) -5

## 26. The vertical asymptote(s) of the function

$$f(x) = \frac{4-x^2}{3x^2-5x-2} \text{ is (are) } \dots \dots \dots$$

- a)  $x = 2$  and  $x = -\frac{1}{3}$       b)  $x = -\frac{1}{3}$       c)  $x = 2$   
d)  $y = 2$       e)  $y = -\frac{1}{3}$

## 27. The horizontal asymptote(s) of the function

$$f(x) = \frac{2e^x}{3e^x-5} \text{ is (are) } \dots \dots \dots$$

- a)  $x = \frac{2}{3}$  and  $x = -\frac{2}{3}$       b)  $x = \frac{2}{3}$  and  $x = 0$   
c)  $y = \frac{2}{3}$  and  $y = 0$       d)  $y = \frac{2}{3}$  and  $y = -\frac{2}{3}$

## 28. $f(x) = \tan(x)$ is discontinuous at.....

- a)  $x = \frac{7\pi}{4}$       b)  $x = \frac{7\pi}{3}$       c)  $x = \frac{7\pi}{2}$       d)  $x = 0$

29. If  $f(x) = \begin{cases} cx^2 + 2x & \text{if } x \geq 3 \\ x^3 - cx & \text{if } x < 3 \end{cases}$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}$

then  $c = \dots$

- a)  $\frac{7}{4}$
- b)  $\frac{1}{3}$
- c)  $\frac{7}{2}$
- d) 1

30.  $f(x) = \ln(x) - \sqrt{3-x}$  is continuous on.....

- a)  $(0, \infty)$
- b)  $(0, 3]$
- c)  $[0, 3]$
- d)  $(-\infty, 3]$

31.  $f(x) = \frac{x-2}{x^3+9x}$  is discontinuous at.....

- a)  $x = 2$
- b)  $x = 0$
- c)  $x = 0$  and  $x = \pm 3$

32.  $f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 - 3x - 8 & \text{if } x \geq 3 \\ \frac{\sin(x-3)}{(x-3)} & \text{if } x < 3 \end{cases}$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}$

- a) True
- b) False

33. If  $f(x) = |3x - 6|$  then  $f(x)$  is not differentiable at

- a)  $x = 2$
- b)  $x = -2$
- c)  $x = 3$
- d)  $x = 6$

34. If  $y = \sqrt{\pi}$  then  $y' = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi}}$

- a) True
- b) False

**35. The equation of the tangent line of the curve**

$f(x) = 4x - 3x^2$  at  $x = 2$  is .....

- a)  $y = 12 - 8x$       b)  $y = \frac{1}{8}x - \frac{17}{4}$   
c)  $x = 12 - 8y$       d)  $x = \frac{1}{8}x - \frac{17}{4}$

**36. If  $g(x) = e^x + x^e$  then  $g'(1) =$  .....**

- a) 2      b)  $e^2$       c) **2e**      d) 1

**37. If  $g(x) = \frac{15x^6 - 12x^4 + 6x^2}{3x^2}$  then  $g''(x) =$  .....**

- a)  $5x^4 - 4x^2 + 2$       b)  $120x$   
c)  **$60x^2 - 8$**       d)  $20x^3 - 8x$

**38. If  $h(x) = \sqrt{1 + 2x}$  then  $h'(2) =$  .....**

- a)  **$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{1+2x} - \sqrt{5}}{x - 2}$**       b)  **$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{5} - \sqrt{1+2x}}{x - 2}$**   
c)  **$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+2h} - \sqrt{5}}{h}$**       d)  **$\lim_{h \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{4+2h} - \sqrt{5}}{h}$**

**39. If  $f(x) = \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{7}{2}x^2 + 10x$  then  $f(x)$  has horizontal tangents when .....**

- a)  $x = 5, -2$       b)  $x = -5, 2$   
c)  **$x = 5, 2$**       d)  $x = -5, -2$

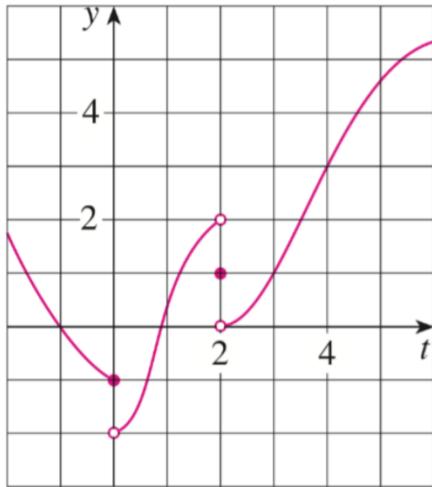
**40. If  $f$  is differentiable at a, then f is continuous at a**

- a) **True**      b) False

## SECOND EXAM-MATH 110 FROM SECTION 2.2 TO SECTION 3.1

---

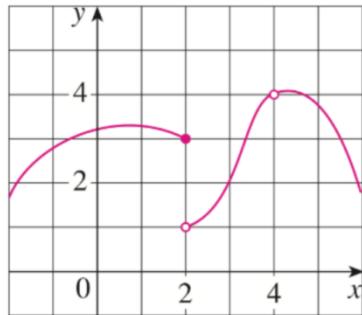
1. If  $f(x)$  is a function whose graph is shown



then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \dots$

- a) 0
- b) -1
- c) -2
- d) does not exist

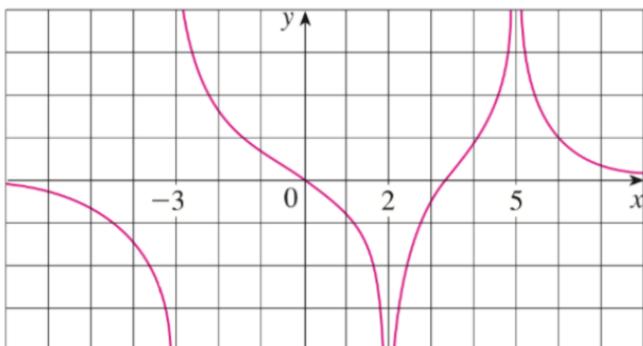
2. If  $f(x)$  is a function whose graph is shown



then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = \dots$

- a) 1
- b) 3
- c) 2
- d) does not exist

3. If  $f(x)$  is a function whose graph is shown

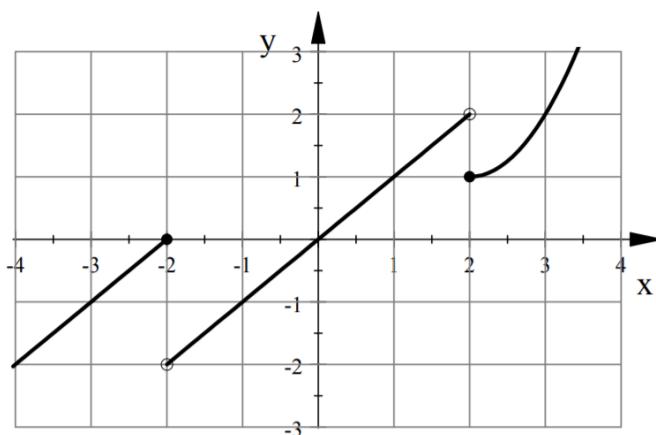


then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^+} f(x) = -\infty$

- a) True                          b) False

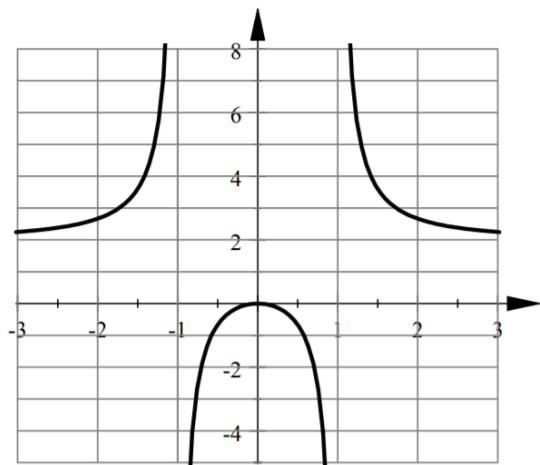
4. If  $f(x)$  is a function whose graph is shown is discontinuous

at .....



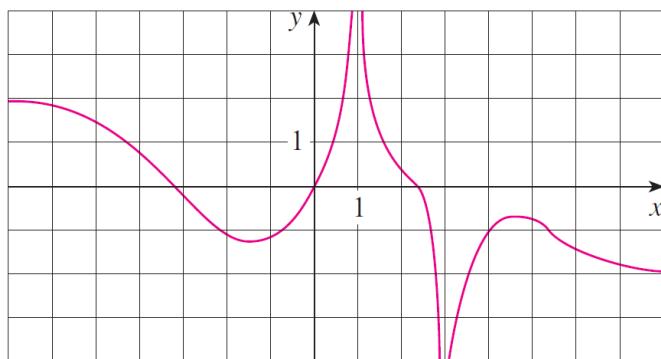
- a)  $x = -3$    b)  $x = -1$    c)  $x = -2$    d)  $x = 0$

5. The vertical asymptote(s) of the function whose graph is shown below is (are).....



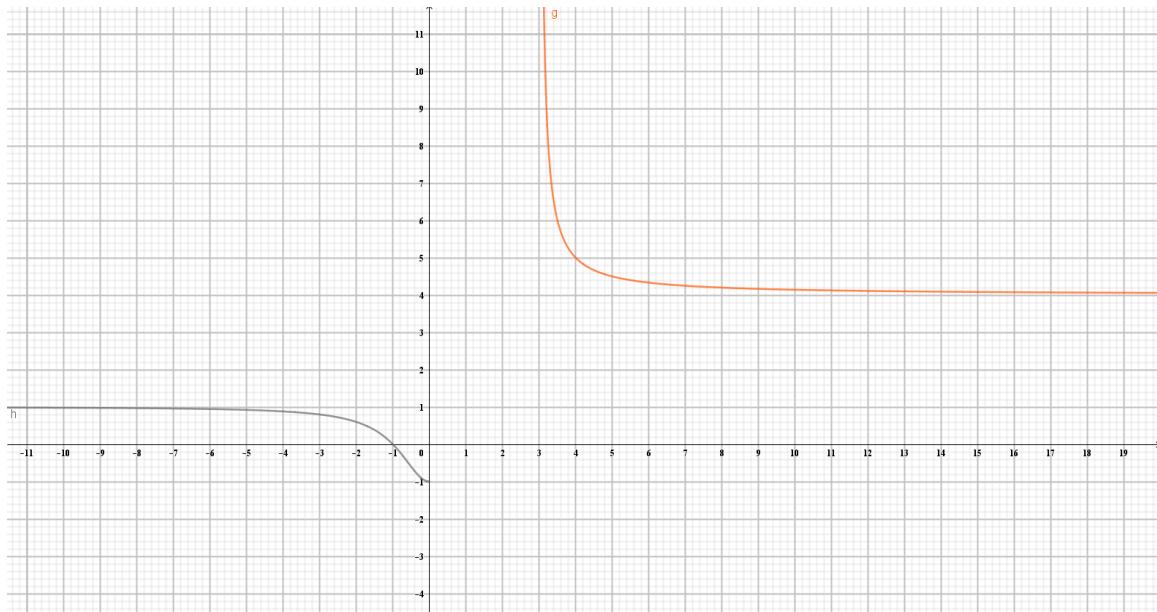
- a)  $y = 2$
  - b)  $x = 2$
  - c)  $y = -1$  and  $y = 1$
  - d)  $x = -1$  and  $x = 1$

6. The horizontal asymptote(s) of the function whose graph is shown below is (are).....



- a)  $y = 1$
- b)  $x = 1$
- c)  $y = -2$  and  $y = 2$
- d)  $x = -2$  and  $x = 2$

7. If  $f(x)$  is a function whose graph is shown



then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x) = 4$

- a) True
- b) False

8.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{x} - 4}{x^2 - 4x} = \dots$

- a) 1
- b)  $\frac{1}{5}$
- c) -1
- d)  $-\frac{1}{5}$

9.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(h+5)^2 - 25}{h} = \dots$

- a) 0
- b) 1
- c) 10
- d) 5

$$10. \lim_{x \rightarrow -3} \frac{x^2 + 3x}{x^2 - x - 12} = \dots$$

- a) 3      b) -3      c)  $\frac{3}{7}$       d)  $-\frac{3}{7}$

$$11. \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{\frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{x}}{5 - x} = \dots$$

- a)  $-\frac{1}{25}$       b)  $\frac{1}{25}$       c)  $\frac{1}{5}$       d)  $-\frac{1}{5}$

$$12. \lim_{u \rightarrow 2} \frac{u - 2}{\sqrt{2u^2 + 1} - 3} = \dots$$

- b) 1      b) 0      c)  $\frac{3}{4}$       d)  $\frac{3}{2}$

$$13. \lim_{t \rightarrow 1^-} \ln(1 - t) = \dots$$

- a) 1      b) 0      c)  $-\infty$       d)  $\ln(2)$

$$14. \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{c}} = \frac{e^4}{2}$$

- a) True      b) False

$$15. \lim_{x \rightarrow 7^-} \frac{x^2 - 49}{|x - 7|} = \dots$$

- a) 14      b) -14      c) does not exist      d) 0

$$16. \lim_{x \rightarrow 8} \frac{6 - x}{(x - 8)^2} = -\infty$$

- a) True      b) False

17. If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{10f(x) - 6}{3x + 4f(x)} = 2$  then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} f(x) = \dots$

- a) 15      b) 14      c) 30      d) 28

18. If  $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\tan 5x}{\sin 3x} & \text{if } x \neq 0 \\ 2x + 10 & \text{if } x = 0 \end{cases}$  then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \dots$

- a)  $\frac{5}{3}$       b) 10      c)  $\frac{3}{5}$       d) 1

19. If  $2\sin x \leq f(x) \leq \sec x$  then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} f(x) = \dots$

- a)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$       b) does not exist      c) 2      d)  $\sqrt{2}$

20. If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = 4$  then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \left(2f(x) - \frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{15}{2}$

- a) True      b) False

21.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \sqrt{\pi}} \left( \frac{\cos(x^2) - 1}{x^2} \right) = \dots$

- a) 0      b) 1      c)  $\frac{-2}{\pi}$       d)  $\frac{2}{\pi}$

22.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{6 - x - 14x^2}{2x^2 - x - 12} = \dots$

- b) 1      b) 7      c) -7      d) 3

**23.**  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - x}}{1 - 4x} = \dots$

- a)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$       b) 0      c)  $-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$       d)  $\infty$

**24.**  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{4 + 5x^{-2}} = \dots$

- a)  $\infty$       b) 2      c)  $-\infty$       d) 3

**25.**  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} (x^2 - 5x^7) = \dots$

- a)  $\infty$       b) -4      c)  $-\infty$       d) -5

**26. The vertical asymptote(s) of the function**

$$f(x) = \frac{4-x^2}{3x^2-5x-2} \text{ is (are) } \dots \dots \dots$$

- a)  $x = 2$  and  $x = -\frac{1}{3}$     b)  $x = -\frac{1}{3}$       c)  $x = 2$   
d)  $y = 2$       e)  $y = -\frac{1}{3}$

**27. The horizontal asymptote(s) of the function**

$$f(x) = \frac{2e^x}{3e^x-5} \text{ is (are) } \dots \dots \dots$$

- a)  $x = \frac{2}{3}$  and  $x = -\frac{2}{3}$       b)  $x = \frac{2}{3}$  and  $x = 0$   
c)  $y = \frac{2}{3}$  and  $y = 0$       d)  $y = \frac{2}{3}$  and  $y = -\frac{2}{3}$

**28.  $f(x) = \tan(x)$  is discontinuous at.....**

- a)  $x = \frac{7\pi}{4}$       b)  $x = \frac{7\pi}{3}$       c)  $x = \frac{7\pi}{2}$       d)  $x = 0$

29. If  $f(x) = \begin{cases} cx^2 + 2x & \text{if } x \geq 3 \\ x^3 - cx & \text{if } x < 3 \end{cases}$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}$

then  $c = \dots$

- a)  $\frac{7}{4}$
- b)  $\frac{1}{3}$
- c)  $\frac{7}{2}$
- d) 1

30.  $f(x) = \ln(x) - \sqrt{3-x}$  is continuous on.....

- a)  $(0, \infty)$
- b)  $(0, 3]$
- c)  $[0, 3]$
- d)  $(-\infty, 3]$

31.  $f(x) = \frac{x-2}{x^3+9x}$  is discontinuous at.....

- a)  $x = 2$
- b)  $x = 0$
- c)  $x = 0$  and  $x = \pm 3$

32.  $f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 - 3x - 8 & \text{if } x \geq 3 \\ \frac{\sin(x-3)}{(x-3)} & \text{if } x < 3 \end{cases}$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}$

- a) True
- b) False

33. If  $f(x) = |3x - 6|$  then  $f(x)$  is not differentiable at

- a)  $x = 2$
- b)  $x = -2$
- c)  $x = 3$
- d)  $x = 6$

34. If  $y = \sqrt{\pi}$  then  $y' = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi}}$

- a) True
- b) False

**35. The equation of the tangent line of the curve**

$f(x) = 4x - 3x^2$  at  $x = 2$  is .....

- a)  $y = 12 - 8x$       b)  $y = \frac{1}{8}x - \frac{17}{4}$   
c)  $x = 12 - 8y$       d)  $x = \frac{1}{8}x - \frac{17}{4}$

**36. If  $g(x) = e^x + x^e$  then  $g'(1) =$  .....**

- a) 2      b)  $e^2$       c)  $2e$       d) 1

**37. If  $g(x) = \frac{15x^6 - 12x^4 + 6x^2}{3x^2}$  then  $g''(x) =$  .....**

- a)  $5x^4 - 4x^2 + 2$       b)  $120x$   
c)  $60x^2 - 8$       d)  $20x^3 - 8x$

If  $h(x) = \sqrt{1 + 2x}$  then  $h'(2) =$  .....

- a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{1+2x} - \sqrt{5}}{x - 2}$       b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{5} - \sqrt{1+2x}}{x - 2}$   
c)  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+2h} - \sqrt{5}}{h}$       d)  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{4+2h} - \sqrt{5}}{h}$

**39. If  $f(x) = \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{7}{2}x^2 + 10x$  then  $f(x)$  has horizontal tangents when .....**

- a)  $x = 5, -2$       b)  $x = -5, 2$   
c)  $x = 5, 2$       d)  $x = -5, -2$

**40. If  $f$  is differentiable at a , then f is continuous at a**

- a) True      b) False

## Workshop Solutions to Sections 3.4 and 3.5 (2.2 & 2.5)

<p>1) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{2}{x - 3} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow 3^+</math>, then <math>x &gt; 3 \Rightarrow x - 3 &gt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{2}{x - 3} = \infty</math></p>	<p>2) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{2}{x - 3} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow 3^-</math>, then <math>x &lt; 3 \Rightarrow x - 3 &lt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{2}{x - 3} = -\infty</math></p>
<p>3) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{-2}{x - 3} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow 3^+</math>, then <math>x &gt; 3 \Rightarrow x - 3 &gt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{-2}{x - 3} = -\infty</math></p>	<p>4) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{-2}{x - 3} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow 3^-</math>, then <math>x &lt; 3 \Rightarrow x - 3 &lt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{-2}{x - 3} = \infty</math></p>
<p>5) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^+} \frac{2}{x + 3} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow -3^+</math>, then <math>x &gt; -3 \Rightarrow x + 3 &gt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -3^+} \frac{2}{x + 3} = \infty</math></p>	<p>6) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^-} \frac{2}{x + 3} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow -3^-</math>, then <math>x &lt; -3 \Rightarrow x + 3 &lt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -3^-} \frac{2}{x + 3} = -\infty</math></p>
<p>7) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{3x - 1}{x - 2} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow 2^+</math>, then <math>x &gt; 2 \Rightarrow x - 2 &gt; 0</math> and <math>3x - 1 &gt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{3x - 1}{x - 2} = \infty</math></p>	<p>8) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{3x - 1}{x - 2} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow 2^-</math>, then <math>x &lt; 2 \Rightarrow x - 2 &lt; 0</math> and <math>3x - 1 &gt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{3x - 1}{x - 2} = -\infty</math></p>
<p>9) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{1 - x}{(x + 2)^2} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow -2^+</math>, then <math>x &gt; -2</math>  <math>\Rightarrow 1 - x &gt; 0</math> and <math>(x + 2)^2 &gt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{1 - x}{(x + 2)^2} = \infty</math></p>	<p>10) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{1 - x}{(x + 2)^2} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow -2^-</math>, then <math>x &lt; -2</math>  <math>\Rightarrow 1 - x &gt; 0</math> and <math>(x + 2)^2 &gt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{1 - x}{(x + 2)^2} = \infty</math></p>
<p>11) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{x - 1}{(x + 2)^2} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow -2^+</math>, then <math>x &gt; -2</math>  <math>\Rightarrow x - 1 &lt; 0</math> and <math>(x + 2)^2 &gt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{x - 1}{(x + 2)^2} = -\infty</math></p>	<p>12) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{x - 1}{(x + 2)^2} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow -2^-</math>, then <math>x &lt; -2</math>  <math>\Rightarrow x - 1 &lt; 0</math> and <math>(x + 2)^2 &gt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{x - 1}{(x + 2)^2} = -\infty</math></p>
<p>13) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{6x - 1}{x^2 - 4} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow 2^+</math>, then <math>x^2 &gt; 4</math>  <math>\Rightarrow x^2 - 4 &gt; 0</math> and <math>6x - 1 &gt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{6x - 1}{x^2 - 4} = \infty</math></p>	<p>14) <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{6x - 1}{x^2 - 4} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u>  If <math>x \rightarrow 2^-</math>, then <math>x^2 &lt; 4</math>  <math>\Rightarrow x^2 - 4 &lt; 0</math> and <math>6x - 1 &gt; 0</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{6x - 1}{x^2 - 4} = -\infty</math></p>

15)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{6x-1}{x^2-4} =$

Solution:

If  $x \rightarrow -2^+$ , then  $x^2 < 4$   
 $\Rightarrow x^2 - 4 < 0$  and  $6x - 1 < 0$   
 $\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{6x-1}{x^2-4} = \infty$

17)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{6x-1}{x^2-x-6} =$

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{6x-1}{x^2-x-6} = \frac{6x-1}{(x-3)(x+2)}$$

If  $x \rightarrow -2^-$ , then  $x < -2$   
 $\Rightarrow x-3 < 0$ ,  $x+2 < 0$  and  $6x-1 < 0$   
 $\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{6x-1}{x^2-x-6} = -\infty$

19)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{-1}{x^2-x-6} =$

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{-1}{x^2-x-6} = \frac{-1}{(x-3)(x+2)}$$

If  $x \rightarrow 3^+$ , then  $x > 3$   
 $\Rightarrow x-3 > 0$ ,  $x+2 > 0$  and  $-1 < 0$   
 $\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{-1}{x^2-x-6} = -\infty$

21)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow (\pi/2)^+} \tan x =$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow (\pi/2)^+} \tan x = -\infty$$

23) The vertical asymptote of  $f(x) = \frac{1-x}{2x+1}$  is

Solution:  
We see that the function  $f(x)$  is not defined when

$$2x+1=0 \Rightarrow x = -\frac{1}{2}. \text{ Since}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow (-\frac{1}{2})^+} \frac{1-x}{2x+1} = \infty$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow (-\frac{1}{2})^-} \frac{1-x}{2x+1} = -\infty$$

then,  $x = -\frac{1}{2}$  is a vertical asymptote.

16)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{6x-1}{x^2-4} =$

Solution:

If  $x \rightarrow -2^-$ , then  $x^2 > 4$   
 $\Rightarrow x^2 - 4 > 0$  and  $6x - 1 < 0$   
 $\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{6x-1}{x^2-4} = -\infty$

18)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{6x-1}{x^2-x-6} =$

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{6x-1}{x^2-x-6} = \frac{6x-1}{(x-3)(x+2)}$$

If  $x \rightarrow -2^+$ , then  $x > -2$   
 $\Rightarrow x-3 < 0$ ,  $x+2 > 0$  and  $6x-1 < 0$   
 $\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{6x-1}{x^2-x-6} = \infty$

20)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{-1}{x^2-x-6} =$

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{-1}{x^2-x-6} = \frac{-1}{(x-3)(x+2)}$$

If  $x \rightarrow 3^-$ , then  $x < 3$   
 $\Rightarrow x-3 < 0$ ,  $x+2 > 0$  and  $-1 < 0$   
 $\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{-1}{x^2-x-6} = \infty$

22)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow (\pi/2)^-} \tan x =$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow (\pi/2)^-} \tan x = \infty$$

24) The vertical asymptote of  $f(x) = \frac{3-x}{x^2-4}$  is

Solution:

We see that the function  $f(x)$  is not defined when  
 $x^2 - 4 = 0 \Rightarrow x = \pm 2$ . Since

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{3-x}{x^2-4} = \infty, \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{3-x}{x^2-4} = -\infty$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{3-x}{x^2-4} = -\infty, \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{3-x}{x^2-4} = \infty$$

then,  $x = \pm 2$  are vertical asymptotes.

25) The vertical asymptote of  $f(x) = \frac{3-x}{x^2-x-6}$  is

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{3-x}{x^2-x-6} = \frac{3-x}{(x-3)(x+2)} = \frac{-(x-3)}{(x-3)(x+2)}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{x+2}$$

We see that the function  $f(x)$  is not defined when  $x^2 - x - 6 = 0 \Rightarrow (x-3)(x+2) = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow x = 3 \text{ or } x = -2$ . Since

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{3-x}{x^2-x-6} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{3-x}{(x-3)(x+2)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{-(x-3)}{(x-3)(x+2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{-1}{x+2} = -\frac{1}{5}$$

then,  $x = 3$  is a removable discontinuity.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{3-x}{x^2-x-6} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{3-x}{(x-3)(x+2)} = -\infty$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{3-x}{x^2-x-6} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{3-x}{(x-3)(x+2)} = -\infty$$

then,  $x = -2$  is a vertical asymptote only.

27) The vertical asymptote of  $f(x) = \frac{x-7}{x^2+5x+6}$  is

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{x-7}{x^2+5x+6} = \frac{x-7}{(x+3)(x+2)}$$

We see that the function  $f(x)$  is not defined when  $x+3 = 0$  or  $x+2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = -3$  or  $x = -2$ . Since

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^+} \frac{x-7}{x^2+5x+6} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3^+} \frac{x-7}{(x+3)(x+2)} = \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^-} \frac{x-7}{x^2+5x+6} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3^-} \frac{x-7}{(x+3)(x+2)} = -\infty$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{x-7}{x^2+5x+6} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} \frac{x-7}{(x+3)(x+2)} = -\infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{x-7}{x^2+5x+6} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} \frac{x-7}{(x+3)(x+2)} = \infty$$

then,  $x = -3$  and  $x = -2$  are vertical asymptotes.

29) The vertical asymptote of  $f(x) = \frac{x-7}{x^2-3x}$  is

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{x-7}{x^2-3x} = \frac{x-7}{x(x-3)}$$

We see that the function  $f(x)$  is not defined when  $x = 0$  or  $x-3 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$  or  $x = 3$ . Since

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{x-7}{x^2-3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{x-7}{x(x-3)} = -\infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{x-7}{x^2-3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{x-7}{x(x-3)} = \infty$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{x-7}{x^2-3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{x-7}{x(x-3)} = \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{x-7}{x^2-3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{x-7}{x(x-3)} = -\infty$$

then,  $x = 3$  and  $x = 0$  are vertical asymptotes.

26) The vertical asymptote of  $f(x) = \frac{7-x}{x^2-5x+6}$  is

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{7-x}{x^2-5x+6} = \frac{7-x}{(x-3)(x-2)}$$

We see that the function  $f(x)$  is not defined when  $x-3 = 0$  or  $x-2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 3$  or  $x = 2$ . Since

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{7-x}{x^2-5x+6} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{7-x}{(x-3)(x-2)} = \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{7-x}{x^2-5x+6} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{7-x}{(x-3)(x-2)} = -\infty$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{7-x}{x^2-5x+6} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{7-x}{(x-3)(x-2)} = -\infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{7-x}{x^2-5x+6} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{7-x}{(x-3)(x-2)} = \infty$$

then,  $x = 3$  and  $x = 2$  are vertical asymptotes.

28) The vertical asymptote of  $f(x) = \frac{x-7}{x^2+3x}$  is

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{x-7}{x^2+3x} = \frac{x-7}{x(x+3)}$$

We see that the function  $f(x)$  is not defined when  $x = 0$  or  $x+3 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$  or  $x = -3$ . Since

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^+} \frac{x-7}{x^2+3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3^+} \frac{x-7}{x(x+3)} = \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^-} \frac{x-7}{x^2+3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3^-} \frac{x-7}{x(x+3)} = -\infty$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{x-7}{x^2+3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{x-7}{x(x+3)} = -\infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{x-7}{x^2+3x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{x-7}{x(x+3)} = \infty$$

then,  $x = -3$  and  $x = 0$  are vertical asymptotes.

30) The vertical asymptotes of  $f(x) = \frac{2x^2+1}{x^2-9}$  are

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{2x^2+1}{x^2-9} = \frac{2x^2+1}{(x+3)(x-3)}$$

We see that the function  $f(x)$  is not defined when  $x^2 - 9 = 0 \Rightarrow x = \pm 3$ . Since

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{2x^2+1}{x^2-9} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} \frac{2x^2+1}{(x+3)(x-3)} = \infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{2x^2+1}{x^2-9} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{2x^2+1}{(x+3)(x-3)} = -\infty$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^+} \frac{2x^2+1}{x^2-9} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3^+} \frac{2x^2+1}{(x+3)(x-3)} = -\infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -3^-} \frac{2x^2+1}{x^2-9} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -3^-} \frac{2x^2+1}{(x+3)(x-3)} = \infty$$

then,  $x = \pm 3$  are vertical asymptotes.

31) The function  $f(x) = \frac{x+1}{x^2-9}$  is continuous at  $a = 2$  because

$$1 - f(2) = \frac{(2)+1}{(2)^2-9} = \frac{3}{-5} = -\frac{3}{5}$$

$$2 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} \frac{x+1}{x^2-9} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(2)+1}{(2)^2-9} = \frac{3}{-5} = -\frac{3}{5}$$

$$3 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x+1}{x^2-9} = f(2)$$

**OR**

We know that  $D_f = \mathbb{R} \setminus \{\pm 3\}$ , so  $\{2\} \in D_f$ .

**Note:** Any function is continuous on its domain.

34) The function  $f(x) = \frac{x+1}{x^2-9}$  is continuous on its domain which is  $D_f = \mathbb{R} \setminus \{\pm 3\}$ .

36) The function  $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin 3x}{x}, & x \neq 0 \\ 5, & x = 0 \end{cases}$  is discontinuous at  $a = 0$  because

$$1 - f(0) = 5$$

$$2 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{x} = 3 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} = 3(1) = 3$$

$$3 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) \neq f(0)$$

38) The function  $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{2x^2-3x+1}{x-1}, & x \neq 1 \\ 1, & x = 1 \end{cases}$  is continuous at  $a = 1$  because

$$1 - f(1) = 1$$

$$2 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2x^2-3x+1}{x-1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(2x-1)(x-1)}{x-1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (2x-1) = 1$$

$$3 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = f(1)$$

40) The function  $f(x) = \begin{cases} 2x+3, & x > 2 \\ 3x+1, & x \leq 2 \end{cases}$  is continuous at  $a = 2$  because

$$1 - f(2) = 3(2) + 1 = 7$$

$$2 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} (2x+3) = 2(2) + 3 = 7$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} (3x+1) = 3(2) + 1 = 7$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = 7$$

$$3 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = f(2)$$

42) The function  $f(x) = \sqrt{x^2 - 4}$  is continuous on its domain where  $f(x)$  is defined, we mean that

$$x^2 - 4 \geq 0 \Rightarrow x^2 \geq 4 \Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2} \geq \sqrt{4} \Rightarrow |x| \geq 2 \Leftrightarrow x \geq 2 \text{ or } x \leq -2$$

Hence,

$$D_f = (-\infty, -2] \cup [2, \infty).$$

44) The function  $f(x) = \frac{x+3}{\sqrt{4-x^2}}$  is continuous on its domain where  $f(x)$  is defined, we mean that

$$4 - x^2 > 0 \Rightarrow -x^2 > -4 \Rightarrow x^2 < 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2} < \sqrt{4} \Rightarrow |x| < 2 \Leftrightarrow -2 < x < 2$$

Hence,

$$D_f = (-2, 2).$$

32) The function  $f(x) = \frac{x+1}{x^2-9}$  is discontinuous at  $a = \pm 3$  because we know that  $D_f = \mathbb{R} \setminus \{\pm 3\}$ , so  $\{\pm 3\} \notin D_f$ .

33) The function  $f(x) = \frac{x+1}{x^2-9}$  is discontinuous at  $\pm 3$  because  $\{\pm 3\} \notin D_f$ .

35) The function  $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin 3x}{x}, & x \neq 0 \\ 3, & x = 0 \end{cases}$  is continuous at  $a = 0$  because

$$1 - f(0) = 3$$

$$2 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{x} = 3 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} = 3(1) = 3$$

$$3 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = f(0)$$

37) The function  $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{2x^2-3x+1}{x-1}, & x \neq 1 \\ 7, & x = 1 \end{cases}$  is discontinuous at  $a = 1$  because

$$1 - f(1) = 7$$

$$2 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2x^2-3x+1}{x-1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(2x-1)(x-1)}{x-1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (2x-1) = 1$$

$$3 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) \neq f(1)$$

39) The function  $f(x) = \frac{x^2-x-2}{x-2}$  is discontinuous at  $a = 2$  because  $\{2\} \notin D_f$ .

41) The function  $f(x) = \frac{x+3}{\sqrt{x^2-4}}$  is continuous on its domain where  $f(x)$  is defined, we mean that

$$x^2 - 4 > 0 \Rightarrow x^2 > 4 \Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2} > \sqrt{4} \Rightarrow |x| > 2 \Leftrightarrow x > 2 \text{ or } x < -2$$

Hence,

$$D_f = (-\infty, -2) \cup (2, \infty).$$

43) The function  $f(x) = \sqrt{4-x^2}$  is continuous on its domain where  $f(x)$  is defined, we mean that

$$4 - x^2 \geq 0 \Rightarrow -x^2 \geq -4 \Rightarrow x^2 \leq 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2} \leq \sqrt{4} \Rightarrow |x| \leq 2 \Leftrightarrow -2 \leq x \leq 2$$

Hence,

$$D_f = [-2, 2].$$

45) The function  $f(x) = \frac{x+1}{x^2-4}$  is continuous on its domain where  $f(x)$  is defined, we mean that

$$x^2 - 4 \neq 0 \Rightarrow x^2 \neq 4 \Rightarrow x \neq \pm 2$$

Hence,

$$D_f = \mathbb{R} \setminus \{\pm 2\}$$

$$= (-\infty, -2) \cup (-2, 2) \cup (2, \infty) = \{x \in \mathbb{R} : x \neq \pm 2\}.$$

<p>46) The function <math>f(x) = \log_2(x + 2)</math> is continuous on its domain where <math>f(x)</math> is defined, we mean that <math>x + 2 &gt; 0 \Rightarrow x &gt; -2</math>  Hence,  <math>D_f = (-2, \infty)</math>.</p>	<p>47) The function <math>f(x) = \sqrt{x - 1} + \sqrt{x + 4}</math> is continuous on its domain where <math>f(x)</math> is defined, we mean that <math>x - 1 \geq 0</math> and <math>x + 4 \geq 0 \Rightarrow x \geq 1 \cap x \geq -4</math>  Hence,  <math>D_f = [1, \infty)</math>.</p>
<p>48) The function <math>f(x) = 5^x</math> is continuous on its domain.  Hence,  <math>D_f = \mathbb{R} = (-\infty, \infty)</math>.</p>	<p>49) The function <math>f(x) = e^x</math> is continuous on its domain.  Hence,  <math>D_f = \mathbb{R} = (-\infty, \infty)</math>.</p>
<p>50) The function <math>f(x) = \sin^{-1}(3x - 5)</math> is continuous on its domain where <math>f(x)</math> is defined, we mean that <math>-1 \leq 3x - 5 \leq 1 \Leftrightarrow 4 \leq 3x \leq 6 \Leftrightarrow \frac{4}{3} \leq x \leq 2</math>.  Hence,  <math>D_f = \left[\frac{4}{3}, 2\right]</math>.</p>	<p>51) The function <math>f(x) = \cos^{-1}(3x + 5)</math> is continuous on its domain where <math>f(x)</math> is defined, we mean that <math>-1 \leq 3x + 5 \leq 1 \Leftrightarrow -6 \leq 3x \leq -4 \Leftrightarrow -2 \leq x \leq -\frac{4}{3}</math>.  Hence,  <math>D_f = \left[-2, -\frac{4}{3}\right]</math>.</p>
<p>52) The number <math>c</math> that makes <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} c+x, &amp; x &gt; 2 \\ 2x - c, &amp; x \leq 2 \end{cases}</math> is continuous at <math>x = 2</math> is  <u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x)</math> exists if  <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x)</math> <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} (c + x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} (2x - c)</math> <math display="block">c + 2 = 4 - c</math> <math display="block">c + c = 4 - 2</math> <math display="block">2c = 2</math> <math display="block">c = 1</math></p>	<p>53) The number <math>c</math> that makes <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} cx^2 - 2x + 1, &amp; x \leq -1 \\ 3x + 2, &amp; x &gt; -1 \end{cases}</math> is continuous at <math>-1</math> is  <u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} f(x)</math> exists if  <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1^-} f(x)</math> <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} (3x + 2) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1^-} (cx^2 - 2x + 1)</math> <math display="block">3(-1) + 2 = c(-1)^2 - 2(-1) + 1</math> <math display="block">-1 = c + 3</math> <math display="block">c = -1 - 3</math> <math display="block">c = -4</math></p>
<p>54) The number <math>c</math> that makes <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin cx}{x} + 2x - 1, &amp; x &lt; 0 \\ 3x + 4, &amp; x \geq 0 \end{cases}</math> is continuous at <math>0</math> is  <u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x)</math> exists if  <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x)</math> <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (3x + 4) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \left( \frac{\sin cx}{x} + 2x - 1 \right)</math> <math display="block">3(0) + 4 = c(1) + 2(0) - 1</math> <math display="block">4 = c - 1</math> <math display="block">c = 4 + 1</math> <math display="block">c = 5</math></p>	<p>55) The value <math>c</math> that makes <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} cx^2 + 2x, &amp; x \leq 2 \\ x^3 - cx, &amp; x &gt; 2 \end{cases}</math> is continuous at <math>2</math> is  <u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x)</math> exists if  <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x)</math> <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} (x^3 - cx) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} (cx^2 + 2x)</math> <math display="block">(2)^3 - c(2) = c(2)^2 + 2(2)</math> <math display="block">8 - 2c = 4c + 4</math> <math display="block">-2c - 4c = 4 - 8</math> <math display="block">-6c = -4</math> <math display="block">c = \frac{-4}{-6}</math> <math display="block">c = \frac{2}{3}</math></p>
<p>56) The number <math>c</math> that makes <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} c^2x^2 - 1, &amp; x \leq 3 \\ x + 5, &amp; x &gt; 3 \end{cases}</math> is continuous at <math>3</math> is  <u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x)</math> exists if  <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} f(x)</math> <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} (x + 5) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} (c^2x^2 - 1)</math> <math display="block">(3) + 5 = c^2(3)^2 - 1</math> <math display="block">8 = 9c^2 - 1</math> <math display="block">9c^2 = 8 + 1</math> <math display="block">c^2 = 1</math> <math display="block">c = \pm 1</math></p>	<p>57) The number <math>c</math> that makes <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} x - 2, &amp; x &gt; 5 \\ cx - 3, &amp; x \leq 5 \end{cases}</math> is continuous at <math>5</math> is  <u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 5} f(x)</math> exists if  <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} f(x)</math> <math display="block">\lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} (x - 2) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} (cx - 3)</math> <math display="block">(5) - 2 = c(5) - 3</math> <math display="block">3 = 5c - 3</math> <math display="block">5c = 3 + 3</math> <math display="block">5c = 6</math> <math display="block">c = \frac{6}{5}</math></p>

58) The number  $c$  that makes  $f(x) = \begin{cases} x+3, & x > -1 \\ 2x-c, & x \leq -1 \end{cases}$   
is continuous at  $-1$  is

Solution:

$\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} f(x)$  exists if

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} f(x) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -1^-} f(x) \\ \lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} (x+3) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -1^-} (2x-c) \\ (-1) + 3 &= 2(-1) - c \\ 2 &= -2 - c \\ c &= -2 - 2 \\ c &= -4\end{aligned}$$

## Workshop Solutions to Section 3.3 (2.6 & page 192,193)

<p>1) If <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} 2x + 3; &amp; x \geq -2 \\ 2x + 5; &amp; x &lt; -2 \end{cases}</math> then  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow (-2)^-} f(x) =</math></p>	<p>2) If <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} 2x + 3; &amp; x \geq -2 \\ 2x + 5; &amp; x &lt; -2 \end{cases}</math> then  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow (-2)^+} f(x) =</math></p>
<p><u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow (-2)^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow (-2)^-} (2x + 5) = 2(-2) + 5 = -4 + 5 = 1</math></p>	<p><u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow (-2)^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow (-2)^+} (2x + 3) = 2(-2) + 3 = -4 + 3 = -1</math></p>
<p>3) If <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} 2x + 3; &amp; x \geq -2 \\ 2x + 5; &amp; x &lt; -2 \end{cases}</math> then  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} f(x) =</math></p> <p><u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} f(x)</math> does not exist because  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow -2^-} f(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow -2^+} f(x)</math></p>	<p>4) If <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 - 2x + 3; &amp; x \geq 3 \\ x^3 - 3x - 12; &amp; x &lt; 3 \end{cases}</math> then  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) =</math></p> <p><u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} (x^3 - 3x - 12) = (3)^3 - 3(3) - 12 = 27 - 9 - 12 = 6</math>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} (x^2 - 2x + 3) = (3)^2 - 2(3) + 3 = 9 - 6 + 3 = 6</math>  <math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) = 6</math></p>
<p>5) If <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 - 7x; &amp; x &lt; 1 \\ 5; &amp; 1 \leq x \leq 3 \\ 3x + 1; &amp; x &gt; 3 \end{cases}</math> then  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) =</math></p> <p><u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} (x^2 - 7x) = (1)^2 - 7(1) = 1 - 7 = -6</math></p>	<p>6) If <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 - 7x; &amp; x &lt; 1 \\ 5; &amp; 1 \leq x \leq 3 \\ 3x + 1; &amp; x &gt; 3 \end{cases}</math> then  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) =</math></p> <p><u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} (5) = 5</math></p>
<p>7) If <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 - 7x; &amp; x &lt; 1 \\ 5; &amp; 1 \leq x \leq 3 \\ 3x + 1; &amp; x &gt; 3 \end{cases}</math> then  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} f(x) =</math></p> <p><u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} (5) = 5</math></p>	<p>8) If <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 - 7x; &amp; x &lt; 1 \\ 5; &amp; 1 \leq x \leq 3 \\ 3x + 1; &amp; x &gt; 3 \end{cases}</math> then  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} f(x) =</math></p> <p><u>Solution:</u>  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} (3x + 1) = 3(3) + 1 = 9 + 1 = 10</math></p>
<p>9) If <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^2+x-6}{x^2-4}; &amp; x^2 - 4 &gt; 0 \\ \frac{x^2+x-6}{4-x^2}; &amp; x^2 - 4 &lt; 0 \end{cases}</math> then  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) =</math></p> <p><u>Solution:</u>  <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^2+x-6}{x^2-4}; &amp; x^2 - 4 &gt; 0 \\ \frac{x^2+x-6}{4-x^2}; &amp; x^2 - 4 &lt; 0 \end{cases}</math></p>	<p>10) If <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^2+x-6}{x^2-4}; &amp; x^2 - 4 &gt; 0 \\ \frac{x^2+x-6}{4-x^2}; &amp; x^2 - 4 &lt; 0 \end{cases}</math> then  <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) =</math></p> <p><u>Solution:</u>  <math>f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^2+x-6}{x^2-4}; &amp; x^2 - 4 &gt; 0 \\ \frac{x^2+x-6}{4-x^2}; &amp; x^2 - 4 &lt; 0 \end{cases}</math></p>
<p><math>= \begin{cases} \frac{x^2+x-6}{x^2-4}; &amp; x^2 &gt; 4 \\ \frac{x^2+x-6}{-(x^2-4)}; &amp; x^2 &lt; 4 \end{cases}</math></p> <p><math>= \begin{cases} \frac{(x+3)(x-2)}{(x-2)(x+2)}; &amp;  x  &gt; 4 \\ \frac{(x+3)(x-2)}{-(x-2)(x+2)}; &amp;  x  &lt; 4 \end{cases}</math></p> <p><math>= \begin{cases} \frac{x+3}{x+2}; &amp; x &gt; 2 \text{ or } x &lt; -2 \\ -\frac{x+3}{x+2}; &amp; -2 &lt; x &lt; 2 \end{cases}</math></p> <p><math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \left( \frac{x+3}{x+2} \right) = \frac{(2)+3}{(2)+2} = \frac{5}{4}</math></p>	<p><math>= \begin{cases} \frac{x^2+x-6}{x^2-4}; &amp; x^2 &gt; 4 \\ \frac{x^2+x-6}{-(x^2-4)}; &amp; x^2 &lt; 4 \end{cases}</math></p> <p><math>= \begin{cases} \frac{(x+3)(x-2)}{(x-2)(x+2)}; &amp;  x  &gt; 4 \\ \frac{(x+3)(x-2)}{-(x-2)(x+2)}; &amp;  x  &lt; 4 \end{cases}</math></p> <p><math>= \begin{cases} \frac{x+3}{x+2}; &amp; x &gt; 2 \text{ or } x &lt; -2 \\ -\frac{x+3}{x+2}; &amp; -2 &lt; x &lt; 2 \end{cases}</math></p> <p><math>\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \left( -\frac{x+3}{x+2} \right) = -\frac{(2)+3}{(2)+2} = -\frac{5}{4}</math></p>

11)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} \frac{|x - a|}{x - a} =$$

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{|x - a|}{x - a} = \begin{cases} \frac{x - a}{x - a}; & x - a > 0 \\ \frac{-(x - a)}{x - a}; & x - a < 0 \end{cases} = \begin{cases} 1; & x > a \\ -1; & x < a \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} \frac{|x - a|}{x - a} = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} \frac{-(x - a)}{x - a} = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} (-1) = -1$$

12)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} \frac{|x - a|}{x - a} =$$

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{|x - a|}{x - a} = \begin{cases} \frac{x - a}{x - a}; & x - a > 0 \\ \frac{-(x - a)}{x - a}; & x - a < 0 \end{cases} = \begin{cases} 1; & x > a \\ -1; & x < a \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} \frac{|x - a|}{x - a} = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} \frac{(x - a)}{x - a} = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} (1) = 1$$

13)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{|x - a|}{x - a} =$$

Solution:

$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{|x - a|}{x - a}$  does not exist because

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} \frac{|x - a|}{x - a} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} \frac{|x - a|}{x - a}$$

It is clearly obvious from questions (11) and (12) above.

14)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} \frac{|a - x|}{x - a} =$$

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{|a - x|}{x - a} = \begin{cases} \frac{a - x}{x - a}; & a - x > 0 \\ \frac{-(a - x)}{x - a}; & a - x < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{-(x - a)}{x - a}; & a > x \\ \frac{(x - a)}{x - a}; & a < x \end{cases} = \begin{cases} -1; & x < a \\ 1; & x > a \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} \frac{|a - x|}{x - a} = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} (1) = 1$$

15)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} \frac{|a - x|}{x - a} =$$

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{|a - x|}{x - a} = \begin{cases} \frac{a - x}{x - a}; & a - x > 0 \\ \frac{-(a - x)}{x - a}; & a - x < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$= \begin{cases} \frac{-(x - a)}{x - a}; & a > x \\ \frac{(x - a)}{x - a}; & a < x \end{cases} = \begin{cases} -1; & x < a \\ 1; & x > a \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} \frac{|a - x|}{x - a} = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} (-1) = -1$$

16)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{|a - x|}{x - a} =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{|a - x|}{x - a}$$
 does not exist because
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} \frac{|a - x|}{x - a} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} \frac{|a - x|}{x - a}$$

It is clearly obvious from questions (14) and (15) above.

17)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow (-a)^-} \frac{|x + a|}{x + a} =$$

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{|x + a|}{x + a} = \begin{cases} \frac{x + a}{x + a}; & x + a > 0 \\ \frac{-(x + a)}{x + a}; & x + a < 0 \end{cases} = \begin{cases} 1; & x > -a \\ -1; & x < -a \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow (-a)^-} \frac{|x + a|}{x + a} = \lim_{x \rightarrow (-a)^-} (-1) = -1$$

18)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow (-a)^+} \frac{|x + a|}{x + a} =$$

Solution:

$$f(x) = \frac{|x + a|}{x + a} = \begin{cases} \frac{x + a}{x + a}; & x + a > 0 \\ \frac{-(x + a)}{x + a}; & x + a < 0 \end{cases} = \begin{cases} 1; & x > -a \\ -1; & x < -a \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow (-a)^+} \frac{|x + a|}{x + a} = \lim_{x \rightarrow (-a)^+} (1) = 1$$

19)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -a} \frac{|x + a|}{x + a} =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -a} \frac{|x + a|}{x + a}$$
 does not exist because
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow (-a)^-} \frac{|x + a|}{x + a} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow (-a)^+} \frac{|x + a|}{x + a}$$

It is clearly obvious from questions (17) and (18) above.

20)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{2x - |x|}{x^2 + |x|} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= \frac{2x - |x|}{x^2 + |x|} = \begin{cases} \frac{2x - (x)}{x^2 + (x)} & ; \quad x > 0 \\ \frac{2x - (-x)}{x^2 + (-x)} & ; \quad x < 0 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} \frac{2x - x}{x^2 + x} & ; \quad x > 0 \\ \frac{2x + x}{x^2 - x} & ; \quad x < 0 \end{cases} = \begin{cases} \frac{x}{x^2 + x} & ; \quad x > 0 \\ \frac{3x}{x^2 - x} & ; \quad x < 0 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} \frac{x}{x(x+1)} & ; \quad x > 0 \\ \frac{3x}{x(x-1)} & ; \quad x < 0 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{x+1} & ; \quad x > 0 \\ \frac{3}{x-1} & ; \quad x < 0 \end{cases} \\ \therefore \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{2x - |x|}{x^2 + |x|} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{1}{x+1} = \frac{1}{0+1} = 1 \end{aligned}$$

21)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{2x - |x|}{x^2 + |x|} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= \frac{2x - |x|}{x^2 + |x|} = \begin{cases} \frac{2x - (x)}{x^2 + (x)} & ; \quad x > 0 \\ \frac{2x - (-x)}{x^2 + (-x)} & ; \quad x < 0 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} \frac{2x - x}{x^2 + x} & ; \quad x > 0 \\ \frac{2x + x}{x^2 - x} & ; \quad x < 0 \end{cases} = \begin{cases} \frac{x}{x^2 + x} & ; \quad x > 0 \\ \frac{3x}{x^2 - x} & ; \quad x < 0 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} \frac{x}{x(x+1)} & ; \quad x > 0 \\ \frac{3x}{x(x-1)} & ; \quad x < 0 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{x+1} & ; \quad x > 0 \\ \frac{3}{x-1} & ; \quad x < 0 \end{cases} \\ \therefore \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{2x - |x|}{x^2 + |x|} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{3}{x-1} = \frac{3}{0-1} = -3 \end{aligned}$$

22)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x - |x|}{x^2 + |x|} =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x - |x|}{x^2 + |x|} \text{ does not exist because}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{2x - |x|}{x^2 + |x|} \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{2x - |x|}{x^2 + |x|}$$

It is clearly obvious from questions (20) and (21) above.

23)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{(\cos x - \sin x)(\cos x + \sin x)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1}{\cos x + \sin x} = \frac{1}{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)} \\ &= \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}} = \frac{1}{\frac{2}{\sqrt{2}}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \end{aligned}$$

24)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos^2 x + 2 \cos x - 3}{2 \cos^2 x - \cos x - 1} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos^2 x + 2 \cos x - 3}{2 \cos^2 x - \cos x - 1} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\cos x + 3)(\cos x - 1)}{(2 \cos x + 1)(\cos x - 1)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x + 3}{2 \cos x + 1} = \frac{\cos(0) + 3}{2 \cos(0) + 1} \\ &= \frac{1 + 3}{2(1) + 1} = \frac{4}{3} \end{aligned}$$

26) If  $m \neq 0$ , then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(nx)}{mx} =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(nx)}{mx} = \frac{n}{m} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(nx)}{nx} = \frac{n}{m}(1) = \frac{n}{m}$$

28) If  $m \neq 0$ , then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{nx}{\sin(mx)} =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{nx}{\sin(mx)} = \frac{n}{m} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{mx}{\sin(mx)} = \frac{n}{m}(1) = \frac{n}{m}$$

25)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (\sin^2 x + 3 \tan x - 4) =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (\sin^2 x + 3 \tan x - 4) &= \sin^2(0) + 3 \tan(0) - 4 \\ &= 0 + 3(0) - 4 = -4 \end{aligned}$$

27) If  $m \neq 0$ , then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(nx)}{mx} =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(nx)}{mx} = \frac{n}{m} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(nx)}{nx} = \frac{n}{m}(1) = \frac{n}{m}$$

29) If  $m \neq 0$ , then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{nx}{\tan(mx)} =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{nx}{\tan(mx)} = \frac{n}{m} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{mx}{\tan(mx)} = \frac{n}{m}(1) = \frac{n}{m}$$

30) If  $m \neq 0$ , then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(nx)}{\sin(mx)} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(nx)}{\sin(mx)} &= \frac{n}{m} \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(nx)}{nx} \right) \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{mx}{\sin(mx)} \right) \\ &= \frac{n}{m} (1)(1) = \frac{n}{m}\end{aligned}$$

32) If  $m \neq 0$ , then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(nx)}{\tan(mx)} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(nx)}{\tan(mx)} &= \frac{n}{m} \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(nx)}{nx} \right) \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{mx}{\tan(mx)} \right) \\ &= \frac{n}{m} (1)(1) = \frac{n}{m}\end{aligned}$$

34)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(1 - \cos x)}{1 - \cos x} =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(1 - \cos x)}{1 - \cos x} = 1$$

36)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos(2x)}{x^2} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos(2x)}{x^2} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 x}{x^2} = 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} \right)^2 \\ &= 2 \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} \right)^2 = 2(1)^2 = 2\end{aligned}$$

38)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{x^{2/5}} + 2 \right) =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{x^{2/5}} + 2 \right) = 0 + 2 = 2$$

40)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3x^2 - 8x + 15}{9x^2 + 4x - 13} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3x^2 - 8x + 15}{9x^2 + 4x - 13} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{3x^2}{x^2} - \frac{8x}{x^2} + \frac{15}{x^2}}{\frac{9x^2}{x^2} + \frac{4x}{x^2} - \frac{13}{x^2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3 - \frac{8}{x} + \frac{15}{x^2}}{9 + \frac{4}{x} - \frac{13}{x^2}} = \frac{3 - 0 + 0}{9 + 0 + 0} = \frac{1}{3}\end{aligned}$$

31) If  $m \neq 0$ , then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(nx)}{\tan(mx)} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(nx)}{\tan(mx)} &= \frac{n}{m} \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(nx)}{nx} \right) \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{mx}{\tan(mx)} \right) \\ &= \frac{n}{m} (1)(1) = \frac{n}{m}\end{aligned}$$

33) If  $m \neq 0$ , then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(nx)}{\sin(mx)} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(nx)}{\sin(mx)} &= \frac{n}{m} \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(nx)}{nx} \right) \left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{mx}{\sin(mx)} \right) \\ &= \frac{n}{m} (1)(1) = \frac{n}{m}\end{aligned}$$

35)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\sin(2x))}{\sin(2x)} =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\sin(2x))}{\sin(2x)} = 1$$

37)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{3}{x} + 4} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{3}{x} + 4} &= \sqrt{\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{3}{x} + 4 \right)} = \sqrt{0 - 0 + 4} \\ &= 2\end{aligned}$$

39)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3x + 15}{9x^2 + 4x - 13} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3x + 15}{9x^2 + 4x - 13} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{3x}{x^2} + \frac{15}{x^2}}{\frac{9x^2}{x^2} + \frac{4x}{x^2} - \frac{13}{x^2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{3}{x} + \frac{15}{x^2}}{9 + \frac{4}{x} - \frac{13}{x^2}} = \frac{0 + 0}{9 + 0 + 0} = 0\end{aligned}$$

41)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{3x^2 - 8x + 15}{9x^2 + 4x - 13} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{3x^2 - 8x + 15}{9x^2 + 4x - 13} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\frac{3x^2}{x^2} - \frac{8x}{x^2} + \frac{15}{x^2}}{\frac{9x^2}{x^2} + \frac{4x}{x^2} - \frac{13}{x^2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{-3 + \frac{8}{x} - \frac{15}{x^2}}{-9 - \frac{4}{x} + \frac{13}{x^2}} = \frac{-3 + 0 - 0}{-9 - 0 + 0} = \frac{1}{3}\end{aligned}$$

42)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3x^5 - 8x + 15}{9x^2 + 4x - 13} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3x^5 - 8x + 15}{9x^2 + 4x - 13} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{3x^5}{x^2} - \frac{8x}{x^2} + \frac{15}{x^2}}{\frac{9x^2}{x^2} + \frac{4x}{x^2} - \frac{13}{x^2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3x^3 - \frac{8}{x} + \frac{15}{x^2}}{9 + \frac{4}{x} - \frac{13}{x^2}} = \frac{3(\infty) - 0 + 0}{9 + 0 + 0} = \infty \end{aligned}$$

43)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{3x^5 - 8x + 15}{9x^2 + 4x - 13} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{3x^5 - 8x + 15}{9x^2 + 4x - 13} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\frac{3x^5}{x^2} - \frac{8x}{x^2} + \frac{15}{x^2}}{\frac{9x^2}{x^2} + \frac{4x}{x^2} - \frac{13}{x^2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{-3x^3 + \frac{8}{x} - \frac{15}{x^2}}{-9 - \frac{4}{x} + \frac{13}{x^2}} = \frac{-3(-\infty) + 0 - 0}{-9 - 0 + 0} = -\infty \end{aligned}$$

44)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 7} - x) =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 7} - x) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left[ (\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 7} - x) \times \frac{(\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 7} + x)}{(\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 7} + x)} \right] \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{(x^2 - 3x + 7) - x^2}{\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 7} + x} \right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{-3x + 7}{\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 7} + x} \right) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{-3x}{x} + \frac{7}{x}}{\frac{x}{x} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 7}}{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{-3 + \frac{7}{x}}{\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 7} + \frac{1}{x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{-3 + \frac{7}{x}}{\sqrt{x^2 - \frac{3x}{x^2} + \frac{7}{x^2}} + \frac{1}{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{-3 + \frac{7}{x}}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{3}{x} + \frac{7}{x^2}} + \frac{1}{x}} \\ &= \frac{-3 + 0}{\sqrt{1 - 0 + 0} + 1} = \frac{-3}{1 + 1} = -\frac{3}{2} \end{aligned}$$

45)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + x} - x) =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + x} - x) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left[ (\sqrt{x^2 + x} - x) \times \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + x} + x}{\sqrt{x^2 + x} + x} \right] \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{(x^2 + x) - x^2}{\sqrt{x^2 + x} + x} \right) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + x} + x} \right) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{x}{x}}{\frac{\sqrt{x^2 + x}}{x} + \frac{x}{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + \frac{x^2}{x^2}} + 1} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x}} + 1} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + 0} + 1} = \frac{1}{1 + 1} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

46)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (x^2 - 5x + 4) =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (x^2 - 5x + 4) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^2 \left( \frac{x^2}{x^2} - \frac{5x}{x^2} + \frac{4}{x^2} \right) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^2 \left( 1 - \frac{5}{x} + \frac{4}{x^2} \right) = (\infty)^2 (1 - 0 + 0) = \infty \end{aligned}$$

OR

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (x^2 - 5x + 4) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (x^2) = \infty$$

47)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} (x^4 - 2x^3 + 9) =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} (x^4 - 2x^3 + 9) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} x^4 \left( \frac{x^4}{x^4} - \frac{2x^3}{x^4} + \frac{9}{x^4} \right) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} x^4 \left( 1 - \frac{2}{x} + \frac{9}{x^4} \right) = (-\infty)^4 (1 - 0 + 0) = \infty \end{aligned}$$

OR

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} (x^4 - 2x^3 + 9) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} (x^4) = \infty$$

48)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - 8} + 2}{x + 5} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - 8} + 2}{x + 5} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - 8}}{-x} + \frac{2}{-x}}{\frac{x}{-x} + \frac{5}{-x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{3x^2 - 8}{x^2}} - \frac{2}{x}}{-1 - \frac{5}{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{3x^2}{x^2}} - \frac{8}{x^2} - \frac{2}{x}}{-1 - \frac{5}{x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{3 - \frac{8}{x^2}} - \frac{2}{x}}{-1 - \frac{5}{x}} = \frac{\sqrt{3 - 0} - 0}{-1 - 0} = -\sqrt{3} \end{aligned}$$

50) The horizontal asymptotes of

$$f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - 8} + 2}{x + 5}$$

Solution:

First, we have to find

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - 8} + 2}{x + 5}$$

It is clear from the previous questions (48) and (49) that

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - 8} + 2}{x + 5} = \sqrt{3}$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - 8} + 2}{x + 5} = -\sqrt{3}$$

Thus, the horizontal asymptotes are

$$y = \pm\sqrt{3}$$

52) The horizontal asymptote of

$$f(x) = \frac{7x^2 + 5}{3x^2 + 2}$$

Solution:

First, we have to find

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{7x^2 + 5}{3x^2 + 2}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{7x^2 + 5}{3x^2 + 2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{7x^2}{x^2} + \frac{5}{x^2}}{\frac{3x^2}{x^2} + \frac{2}{x^2}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{7 + \frac{5}{x^2}}{3 + \frac{2}{x^2}} = \frac{7 + 0}{3 + 0} = \frac{7}{3}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{7x^2 + 5}{3x^2 + 2} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\frac{7x^2}{-x^2} + \frac{5}{-x^2}}{\frac{3x^2}{-x^2} + \frac{2}{-x^2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{-7 - \frac{5}{x^2}}{-3 - \frac{2}{x^2}} = \frac{-7 - 0}{-3 - 0} = \frac{7}{3} \end{aligned}$$

Thus, the horizontal asymptote is

$$y = \frac{7}{3}$$

49)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - 8} + 2}{x + 5} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - 8} + 2}{x + 5} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{\sqrt{3x^2 - 8}}{x} + \frac{2}{x}}{\frac{x}{x} + \frac{5}{x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{3x^2 - 8}{x^2}} + \frac{2}{x}}{1 + \frac{5}{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{3x^2}{x^2}} - \frac{8}{x^2} + \frac{2}{x}}{1 + \frac{5}{x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{3 - \frac{8}{x^2}} + \frac{2}{x}}{1 + \frac{5}{x}} = \frac{\sqrt{3 - 0} + 0}{1 + 0} = \sqrt{3} \end{aligned}$$

51) The horizontal asymptote of

$$f(x) = \frac{1 - x}{2x + 1}$$

Solution:

First, we have to find

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{1 - x}{2x + 1}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 - x}{2x + 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{x} - \frac{x}{x}}{\frac{2x}{x} + \frac{1}{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{x} - 1}{2 + \frac{1}{x}} = \frac{0 - 1}{2 + 0} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{1 - x}{2x + 1} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\frac{1}{-x} - \frac{x}{-x}}{\frac{2x}{-x} + \frac{1}{-x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\frac{1}{-x} + 1}{-2 - \frac{1}{x}} = \frac{0 + 1}{-2 - 0} \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

Thus, the horizontal asymptote is

$$y = -\frac{1}{2}$$

53) The horizontal asymptote of

$$f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x - 3}}{2x + 7}$$

Solution:

First, we have to find

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x - 3}}{2x + 7}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x - 3}}{2x + 7} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x - 3}}{\frac{2x}{x} + \frac{7}{x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\frac{x^2 + 2x - 3}{x^2}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\frac{x^2 + \frac{2x}{x^2} - \frac{3}{x^2}}{2 + \frac{7}{x}}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\frac{1 + \frac{2}{x} - \frac{3}{x^2}}{2 + \frac{7}{x}}} = \frac{\sqrt{1 + 0 - 0}}{2 + 0} = \frac{1}{2} \\ \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x - 3}}{2x + 7} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x - 3}}{\frac{-x}{x} + \frac{7}{x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \sqrt{\frac{x^2 + 2x - 3}{x^2}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \sqrt{\frac{x^2 + \frac{2x}{x^2} - \frac{3}{x^2}}{-2 - \frac{7}{x}}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \sqrt{\frac{1 + \frac{2}{x} - \frac{3}{x^2}}{-2 - \frac{7}{x}}} = \frac{\sqrt{1 + 0 - 0}}{-2 - 0} = -\frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

Thus, the horizontal asymptotes are

$$y = \pm \frac{1}{2}$$

55)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 - 8} + 3}{x + 1} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 - 8} + 3}{x + 1} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 - 8} + \frac{3}{x}}{\frac{x}{x} + \frac{1}{x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{4x^2 - 8}{x^2} - \frac{3}{x^2}} + \frac{3}{x}}{-1 - \frac{1}{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{4x^2}{x^2} - \frac{8}{x^2}} - \frac{3}{x}}{-1 - \frac{1}{x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{4 - \frac{8}{x^2}} - \frac{3}{x}}{-1 - \frac{1}{x}} = \frac{\sqrt{4 - 0} - 0}{-1 - 0} = -2 \end{aligned}$$

54) The horizontal asymptote of

$$f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2x - 3}}{2x^2 + 7x - 1}$$

Solution:

First, we have to find

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{\sqrt{2x - 3}}{2x^2 + 7x - 1}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{2x - 3}}{2x^2 + 7x - 1} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{\sqrt{2x - 3}}{x^2}}{\frac{2x^2}{x^2} + \frac{7x}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x^2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2x - 3}{x^4}}}{2 + \frac{7}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2x}{x^4} - \frac{3}{x^4}}}{2 + \frac{7}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2}{x^3} - \frac{3}{x^4}}}{2 + \frac{7}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{0 - 0}}{2 + 0 - 0} = \frac{0}{2} = 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{2x - 3}}{2x^2 + 7x - 1} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\frac{\sqrt{2x - 3}}{-x^2}}{\frac{2x^2}{-x^2} + \frac{7x}{-x^2} - \frac{1}{-x^2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2x - 3}{x^4}}}{-2 - \frac{7}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2x}{x^4} - \frac{3}{x^4}}}{-2 - \frac{7}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{2}{x^3} - \frac{3}{x^4}}}{-2 - \frac{7}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{0 - 0}}{-2 - 0 + 0} = \frac{0}{-2} = 0 \end{aligned}$$

Thus, the horizontal asymptote is

$$y = 0$$

56)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 - 8} + 3}{x + 1} =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 - 8} + 3}{x + 1} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{\sqrt{4x^2 - 8}}{x} + \frac{3}{x}}{\frac{x}{x} + \frac{1}{x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{4x^2 - 8}{x^2}} + \frac{3}{x}}{1 + \frac{1}{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{4x^2}{x^2} - \frac{8}{x^2}} + \frac{3}{x}}{1 + \frac{1}{x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{4 - \frac{8}{x^2}} + \frac{3}{x}}{1 + \frac{1}{x}} = \frac{\sqrt{4 - 0} + 0}{1 + 0} = 2 \end{aligned}$$

## Workshop Solutions to Chapter 4 (chapter 3)

<p>1) If <math>f(x)</math> is a differentiable function, then <math>f'(x) =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$	<p>2) If <math>f(x) = 4x^2</math>, then <math>f'(x) =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{4(x+h)^2 - 4x^2}{h}$
<p>3) If <math>f(x) = x^2 - 3</math>, then <math>f'(x) =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{[(x+h)^2 - 3] - [x^2 - 3]}{h} \end{aligned}$	<p>4) If <math>f(x) = \sqrt{x}</math>, <math>x \geq 0</math>, then <math>f'(x) =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x+h} - \sqrt{x}}{h}$
<p>5) If <math>f</math> is a differentiable function at <math>a</math>, then <math>f</math> is a continuous function at <math>a</math>.</p>	<p>6) If <math>f</math> is a continuous function at <math>a</math>, then <math>f</math> is a differentiable function at <math>a</math>.  <u>Solution:</u>          False</p>
<p>7) If <math>y = x^4 + 5x^2 + 3</math>, then <math>y' =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $y' = 4x^3 + 10x$	<p>8) If <math>y = x^4 - 5x^2 + 3</math>, then <math>y' =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $y' = 4x^3 - 10x$
<p>9) If <math>y = x^{-5/2}</math>, then <math>y' =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $y' = -\frac{5}{2}x^{-\frac{5}{2}-1} = -\frac{5}{2}x^{-\frac{7}{2}}$	<p>10) If <math>y = \frac{1}{3x^3} + 2\sqrt{x} = \frac{1}{3}x^{-3} + 2x^{1/2}</math>, then <math>y' =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $\begin{aligned} y' &= (-3)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)x^{-3-1} + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(2)x^{\frac{1}{2}-1} \\ &= -x^{-4} + x^{-\frac{1}{2}} = -\frac{1}{x^4} + \frac{1}{x^{1/2}} = -\frac{1}{x^4} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \end{aligned}$
<p>11) If <math>y = (x-3)(x-2)</math>, then <math>y' =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $\begin{aligned} y &= (x-3)(x-2) = x^2 - 5x + 6 \\ y' &= 2x - 5 \end{aligned}$	<p>12) If <math>y = (x^3 + 3)(x^2 - 1)</math>, then <math>y' =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $\begin{aligned} y &= (x^3 + 3)(x^2 - 1) = x^5 - x^3 + 3x^2 - 3 \\ y' &= 5x^4 - 3x^2 + 6x \end{aligned}$
<p>13) If <math>y = \sqrt{x}(2x+1)</math>, then <math>y' =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $\begin{aligned} y &= \sqrt{x}(2x+1) = 2x\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{x} = 2x^{\frac{3}{2}} + x^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ y' &= \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)(2)x^{\frac{3}{2}-1} + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)x^{\frac{1}{2}-1} = 3x^{\frac{1}{2}} + \frac{1}{2}x^{-\frac{1}{2}} \\ &= 3\sqrt{x} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \end{aligned}$ <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>Use the rule <math>(f \cdot g)' = f'g + fg'</math></p> $y' = (2)(\sqrt{x}) + \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right)(2x+1) = 2\sqrt{x} + \frac{2x+1}{2\sqrt{x}}$	<p>14) If <math>y = \frac{x+3}{x-2}</math>, then <math>y' =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> <p>Use the rule <math>\left(\frac{f}{g}\right)' = \frac{f'g - fg'}{g^2}</math></p> $\begin{aligned} y' &= \frac{(1)(x-2) - (x+3)(1)}{(x-2)^2} = \frac{x-2-x-3}{(x-2)^2} = \frac{-5}{(x-2)^2} \\ &= -\frac{5}{(x-2)^2} \end{aligned}$
<p>15) If <math>y = \frac{x+3}{x-2}</math>, then <math>y' _{x=4} =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> $\begin{aligned} y' &= \frac{(1)(x-2) - (x+3)(1)}{(x-2)^2} = \frac{x-2-x-3}{(x-2)^2} \\ &= \frac{-5}{(x-2)^2} = -\frac{5}{(x-2)^2} \\ y' _{x=4} &= -\frac{5}{(4-2)^2} = -\frac{5}{4} \end{aligned}$	<p>16) If <math>y = \frac{x-1}{x+2}</math>, then <math>y' =</math>  <u>Solution:</u></p> <p>Use the rule <math>\left(\frac{f}{g}\right)' = \frac{f'g - fg'}{g^2}</math></p> $y' = \frac{(1)(x+2) - (x-1)(1)}{(x+2)^2} = \frac{x+2-x+1}{(x+2)^2} = \frac{3}{(x+2)^2}$

17) If  $y = \sqrt{3x^2 + 6x}$ , then  $y' =$   
Solution:

Use the rule  $(\sqrt{u})' = \frac{u'}{2\sqrt{u}}$

$$y' = \frac{6x+6}{2\sqrt{3x^2+6x}} = \frac{6(x+1)}{2\sqrt{3x^2+6x}} = \frac{3(x+1)}{\sqrt{3x^2+6x}}$$

19) The tangent line equation to the curve  $y = x^2 + 2$  at the point  $(1,3)$  is

Solution:  
First, we have to find the slope of the curve which is

$$y' = 2x$$

Thus, the slope at  $x = 1$  is

$$y'|_{x=1} = 2(1) = 2$$

Hence, the tangent line equation passing through the point  $(1,3)$  with slope  $m = 2$  is

$$\begin{aligned} y - 3 &= 2(x - 1) \\ y - 3 &= 2x - 2 \\ y &= 2x - 2 + 3 \\ y &= 2x + 1 \end{aligned}$$

21) The tangent line equation to the curve  $y = 3x^2 - 13$  at the point  $(2, -1)$  is

Solution:  
First, we have to find the slope of the curve which is

$$y' = 6x$$

Thus, the slope at  $x = 2$  is

$$y'|_{x=2} = 6(2) = 12$$

Hence, the tangent line equation passing through the point  $(2, -1)$  with slope  $m = 12$  is

$$\begin{aligned} y - (-1) &= 12(x - 2) \\ y + 1 &= 12x - 24 \\ y &= 12x - 24 - 1 \\ y &= 12x - 25 \end{aligned}$$

23) If  $y = xe^x$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $(f \cdot g)' = f'g + fg'$  and  $(e^u)' = e^u \cdot u'$

$$y' = (1)(e^x) + (x)(e^x) = e^x + xe^x = e^x(1+x)$$

25) If  $x^2 - y^2 = 4$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} 2x - 2yy' &= 0 \\ -2yy' &= -2x \\ y' &= \frac{-2x}{-2y} \\ y' &= \frac{x}{y} \end{aligned}$$

27) If  $y = \frac{x+1}{x+2}$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $\left(\frac{f}{g}\right)' = \frac{f'g - fg'}{g^2}$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= \frac{(1)(x+2) - (x+1)(1)}{(x+2)^2} = \frac{x+2-x-1}{(x+2)^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{(x+2)^2} \end{aligned}$$

18) If  $y = \sqrt{3x^2 + 6x}$ , then  $y'|_{x=1} =$   
Solution:

$$y' = \frac{6x+6}{2\sqrt{3x^2+6x}} = \frac{6(x+1)}{2\sqrt{3x^2+6x}} = \frac{3(x+1)}{\sqrt{3x^2+6x}}$$

$$y'|_{x=1} = \frac{3((1)+1)}{\sqrt{3(1)^2+6(1)}} = \frac{6}{\sqrt{9}} = \frac{6}{3} = 2$$

20) The tangent line equation to the curve  $y = \frac{2x}{x+1}$  at the point  $(0,0)$  is

Solution:

First, we have to find the slope of the curve which is

$$y' = \frac{(2)(x+1) - (2x)(1)}{(x+1)^2} = \frac{2x+2-2x}{(x+1)^2} = \frac{2}{(x+1)^2}$$

Thus, the slope at  $x = 0$  is

$$y'|_{x=0} = \frac{2}{(0+1)^2} = 2$$

Hence, the tangent line equation passing through the point  $(0,0)$  with slope  $m = 2$  is

$$\begin{aligned} y - 0 &= (2)(x - 0) \\ y &= 2x \end{aligned}$$

22) The tangent line equation to the curve

$$y = 3x^2 + 2x + 5$$

at the point  $(0,5)$  is

Solution:

First, we have to find the slope of the curve which is

$$y' = 6x + 2$$

Thus, the slope at  $x = 0$  is

$$y'|_{x=0} = 6(0) + 2 = 2$$

Hence, the tangent line equation passing through the point  $(0,5)$  with slope  $m = 2$  is

$$\begin{aligned} y - 5 &= 2(x - 0) \\ y - 5 &= 2x \\ y &= 2x + 5 \end{aligned}$$

24) If  $y = x - e^x$ , then  $y'' =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $(f - g)' = f' - g'$  and  $(e^u)' = e^u \cdot u'$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= 1 - e^x \\ y'' &= -e^x \end{aligned}$$

26) If  $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} 2x + 2yy' &= 0 \\ 2yy' &= -2x \\ y' &= \frac{-2x}{2y} \\ y' &= -\frac{x}{y} \end{aligned}$$

28) If  $y = \frac{1}{\sqrt[2]{x^5}} + \sec x$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(f + g)' = f' + g' \text{ and } (\sec u)' = \sec u \tan u \cdot u'$$

$$y = \frac{1}{\sqrt[2]{x^5}} + \sec x = x^{-\frac{5}{2}} + \sec x$$

$$y' = \left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)x^{-\frac{5}{2}-1} + \sec x \tan x = -\frac{5}{2}x^{-\frac{7}{2}} + \sec x \tan x$$

29) If  $y = \tan^{-1}(x^3)$  , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\tan^{-1} u)' = \frac{u'}{1+u^2}$

$$y' = \frac{1}{1+(x^3)^2} \cdot (3x^2) = \frac{3x^2}{1+x^6}$$

31) If  $y = \sec^2 x - 1$  , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $(f-g)' = f'-g'$ ,  $(u)^n = n(u)^{n-1} \cdot u'$   
and  $(\sec u)' = \sec u \tan u \cdot u'$

$$y' = 2 \sec x \cdot \sec x \tan x = 2 \sec^2 x \tan x$$

33) If  $y = x^{\cos x}$  , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\cos u)' = -\sin u \cdot u'$

$$y = x^{\cos x}$$

$$\ln y = \ln x^{\cos x}$$

$$\ln y = \cos x \cdot \ln x$$

$$\frac{y'}{y} = -\sin x \cdot \ln x + \cos x \cdot \frac{1}{x} = -\sin x \cdot \ln x + \frac{\cos x}{x}$$

$$y' = y \left( -\sin x \cdot \ln x + \frac{\cos x}{x} \right)$$

$$= x^{\cos x} \left( \frac{\cos x}{x} - \sin x \cdot \ln x \right)$$

35) If  $y = \frac{5^x}{\cot x}$  , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$\left(\frac{f}{g}\right)' = \frac{f'g - fg'}{g^2}, \quad (a^u)' = a^u \cdot \ln a \cdot u'$$

$$\text{and } (\csc u)' = -\csc u \cot u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = \frac{(5^x \ln 5)(\cot x) - (5^x)(-\csc^2 x)}{(\cot x)^2}$$

$$= \frac{5^x (\ln 5 \cot x + \csc^2 x)}{\cot^2 x}$$

37) If  $y = x^{-2} e^{\sin x}$  , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $(f \cdot g)' = f'g + fg'$ ,  $(e^u)' = e^u \cdot u'$   
and  $(\sin u)' = \cos u \cdot u'$

$$y' = (-2x^{-3})(e^{\sin x}) + (x^{-2})(e^{\sin x} \cdot \cos x)$$

$$= -2x^{-3}e^{\sin x} + x^{-2} \cos x e^{\sin x}$$

$$= x^{-3}e^{\sin x}(-2 + x \cos x)$$

$$= x^{-3}e^{\sin x}(x \cos x - 2)$$

39) If  $x^2 + y^2 = 3xy + 7$  , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$2x + 2yy' = 3y + 3xy'$$

$$2yy' - 3xy' = 3y - 2x$$

$$y'(2y - 3x) = 3y - 2x$$

$$y' = \frac{3y - 2x}{2y - 3x}$$

30) If  $y = \tan x - x$  , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(f-g)' = f' - g' \quad \text{and} \quad (\tan u)' = \sec^2 u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = \sec^2 x - 1$$

32) If  $y = x^{\sin x}$  , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\sin u)' = \cos u \cdot u'$

$$y = x^{\sin x}$$

$$\ln y = \ln x^{\sin x}$$

$$\ln y = \sin x \cdot \ln x$$

$$\frac{y'}{y} = \cos x \cdot \ln x + \sin x \cdot \frac{1}{x} = \cos x \cdot \ln x + \frac{\sin x}{x}$$

$$y' = y \left( \cos x \cdot \ln x + \frac{\sin x}{x} \right) = x^{\sin x} \left( \cos x \cdot \ln x + \frac{\sin x}{x} \right)$$

34) If  $y = (2x^2 + \csc x)^9$  , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(u)^n = n(u)^{n-1} \cdot u' \quad \text{and} \quad (\csc u)' = -\csc u \cot u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = 9(2x^2 + \csc x)^8 \cdot (4x - \csc x \cot x)$$

36) If  $y = e^{2x}$  , then  $y^{(6)} =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(e^u)' = e^u \cdot u'$

$$y' = 2e^{2x}$$

$$y'' = 4e^{2x}$$

$$y''' = 8e^{2x}$$

$$y^{(4)} = 16e^{2x}$$

$$y^{(5)} = 32e^{2x}$$

$$y^{(6)} = 64e^{2x}$$

38) If  $y = 5^{\tan x}$  , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(a^u)' = a^u \cdot \ln a \cdot u' \quad \text{and} \quad (\tan u)' = \sec^2 u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = 5^{\tan x} \cdot \ln 5 \cdot \sec^2 x$$

40) If  $y = \sin^3(4x)$  , then  $y^{(6)} =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(u)^n = n(u)^{n-1} \cdot u' \quad \text{and} \quad (\sin u)' = \cos u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = 3 \sin^2(4x) \cdot \cos(4x) \cdot (4)$$

$$= 12 \sin^2(4x) \cdot \cos(4x)$$

41) If  $y = 3^x \cot x$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $(f \cdot g)' = f'g + fg'$ ,  $(a^u)' = a^u \cdot \ln a \cdot u'$   
and  $(\cot u)' = -\csc^2 u \cdot u'$

$$\begin{aligned}y' &= (3^x \cdot \ln 3)(\cot x) + (3^x)(-\csc^2 x) \\&= 3^x \ln 3 \cot x - 3^x \csc^2 x \\&= 3^x (\ln 3 \cot x - \csc^2 x)\end{aligned}$$

43) If  $f(x) = \cos x$ , then  $f^{(45)}(x) =$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}f'(x) &= -\sin x \\f''(x) &= -\cos x \\f'''(x) &= \sin x \\f^{(4)}(x) &= \cos x\end{aligned}$$

**Note:**  $f^{(n)}(x) = \cos x$  whenever  $n$  is a multiple of 4.

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned}f^{(44)}(x) &= \cos x \\f^{(45)}(x) &= -\sin x\end{aligned}$$

45) If  $y = x^x$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\ln u)' = \frac{u'}{u}$

$$\begin{aligned}y &= x^x \\ \ln y &= \ln x^x \\ \ln y &= x \ln x \\ \frac{y'}{y} &= (1)(\ln x) + (x)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \\ \frac{y'}{y} &= \ln x + 1 \\ y' &= y(1 + \ln x) = x^x(1 + \ln x)\end{aligned}$$

47) If  $y = \cot^{-1}(e^x)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $(\cot^{-1} u)' = -\frac{u'}{1+u^2}$  and  $(e^u) = e^u \cdot u'$

$$y' = -\frac{1}{1+(e^x)^2} \cdot e^x = -\frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}}$$

49) If  $y = \sin^{-1}(e^x)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $(\sin^{-1} u)' = \frac{u'}{\sqrt{1-u^2}}$  and  $(e^u) = e^u \cdot u'$

$$y' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(e^x)^2}} \cdot e^x = \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{1-e^{2x}}}$$

51) If  $y = \cos(2x^3)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\cos u)' = -\sin u \cdot u'$

$$y' = -\sin(2x^3) \cdot (6x^2) = -6x^2 \sin(2x^3)$$

42) If  $y = (2x^2 + \sec x)^7$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(u)^n = n(u)^{n-1} \cdot u' \quad \text{and} \quad (\sec u)' = \sec u \tan u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = 7(2x^2 + \sec x)^6 \cdot (4x + \sec x \tan x)$$

44) If  $D^{47}(\sin x) =$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}D(\sin x) &= \cos x \\D^2(\sin x) &= -\sin x \\D^3(\sin x) &= -\cos x \\D^4(\sin x) &= \sin x\end{aligned}$$

**Note:**  $D^n(\sin x) = \sin x$  whenever  $n$  is a multiple of 4.

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned}D^{44}(\sin x) &= \sin x \\D^{45}(\sin x) &= \cos x \\D^{46}(\sin x) &= -\sin x \\D^{47}(\sin x) &= -\cos x\end{aligned}$$

46) If  $f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{x^2}$ , then  $f'(1) =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $\left(\frac{f}{g}\right)' = \frac{f'g - fg'}{g^2}$  and  $(\ln u)' = \frac{u'}{u}$

$$\begin{aligned}f'(x) &= \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)(x^2) - (\ln x)(2x)}{(x^2)^2} = \frac{x - 2x \ln x}{x^4} \\&= \frac{x(1 - 2 \ln x)}{x^4} = \frac{1 - 2 \ln x}{x^3} \\∴ f'(1) &= \frac{1 - 2 \ln(1)}{(1)^3} = \frac{1 - 2(0)}{1} = 1\end{aligned}$$

48) If  $y = \tan^{-1}(e^x)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $(\tan^{-1} u)' = \frac{u'}{1+u^2}$  and  $(e^u) = e^u \cdot u'$

$$y' = \frac{1}{1+(e^x)^2} \cdot e^x = \frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}}$$

50) If  $y = \cos^{-1}(e^x)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $(\cos^{-1} u)' = -\frac{u'}{\sqrt{1-u^2}}$  and  $(e^u) = e^u \cdot u'$

$$y' = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(e^x)^2}} \cdot e^x = -\frac{e^x}{\sqrt{1-e^{2x}}}$$

52) If  $y = \csc x \cot x$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $(f \cdot g)' = f'g + fg'$ ,  
 $(\csc u)' = -\csc u \cot u \cdot u'$  and  $(\cot u)' = -\csc^2 u \cdot u'$

$$\begin{aligned}y' &= (-\csc x \cot x)(\cot x) + (\csc x)(-\csc^2 x) \\&= -\csc x \cot^2 x - \csc^3 x = -\csc x (\cot^2 x + \csc^2 x)\end{aligned}$$

53) If  $y = \sqrt{x^2 - 2 \sec x}$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(\sqrt{u})' = \frac{u'}{2\sqrt{u}} \quad \text{and} \quad (\sec u)' = \sec u \tan u \cdot u'$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= \frac{2x - 2 \sec x \tan x}{2\sqrt{x^2 - 2 \sec x}} = \frac{2(x - \sec x \tan x)}{2\sqrt{x^2 - 2 \sec x}} \\ &= \frac{x - \sec x \tan x}{\sqrt{x^2 - 2 \sec x}} \end{aligned}$$

55) If  $xy + \tan x = 2x^3 + \sin y$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} [(1)(y) + (x)(y')] + \sec^2 x &= 6x^2 + \cos y \cdot y' \\ y + xy' + \sec^2 x &= 6x^2 + y' \cos y \\ xy' - y' \cos y &= 6x^2 - y - \sec^2 x \\ y'(x - \cos y) &= 6x^2 - y - \sec^2 x \\ y' &= \frac{6x^2 - y - \sec^2 x}{x - \cos y} \end{aligned}$$

57) If  $y = \sin^{-1}(x^3)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\sin^{-1} u)' = \frac{u'}{\sqrt{1-u^2}}$

$$y' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(x^3)^2}} \cdot 3x^2 = \frac{3x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^6}}$$

59) If  $y = \sec^{-1}(x^3)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\sec^{-1} u)' = \frac{u'}{|u|\sqrt{u^2-1}}$

$$y' = \frac{1}{x^3\sqrt{(x^3)^2-1}} \cdot 3x^2 = \frac{3x^2}{x^3\sqrt{x^6-1}} = \frac{3}{x\sqrt{x^6-1}}$$

61) If  $y = \ln(x^3 - 2 \sec x)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(\ln u)' = \frac{u'}{u} \quad \text{and} \quad (\sec u)' = \sec u \tan u \cdot u'$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= \frac{1}{x^3 - 2 \sec x} \cdot (3x^2 - 2 \sec x \tan x) \\ &= \frac{3x^2 - 2 \sec x \tan x}{x^3 - 2 \sec x} \end{aligned}$$

63) If  $y = \ln(\sin x)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(\ln u)' = \frac{u'}{u} \quad \text{and} \quad (\sin u)' = \cos u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = \frac{1}{\sin x} \cdot (\cos x) = \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} = \cot x$$

54) If  $y = (3x^2 + 1)^6$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(u)^n = n(u)^{n-1} \cdot u'$

$$y' = 6(3x^2 + 1)^5 \cdot (6x) = 36x(3x^2 + 1)^5$$

56) If  $y = x^{-1} \sec x$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(f \cdot g)' = f'g + fg' \quad \text{and} \quad (\sec u)' = \sec u \tan u \cdot u'$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= (-x^{-2})(\sec x) + (x^{-1})(\sec x \tan x) \\ &= x^{-1} \sec x \tan x - x^{-2} \sec x \\ &= x^{-2} \sec x (x \tan x - 1) \end{aligned}$$

58) If  $y = \cos^{-1}(x^3)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\cos^{-1} u)' = -\frac{u'}{\sqrt{1-u^2}}$

$$y' = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(x^3)^2}} \cdot 3x^2 = -\frac{3x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^6}}$$

60) If  $y = \csc^{-1}(x^3)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\csc^{-1} u)' = -\frac{u'}{|u|\sqrt{u^2-1}}$

$$y' = -\frac{1}{x^3\sqrt{(x^3)^2-1}} \cdot 3x^2 = -\frac{3x^2}{x^3\sqrt{x^6-1}} = -\frac{3}{x\sqrt{x^6-1}}$$

62) If  $y = \ln(\cos x)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(\ln u)' = \frac{u'}{u} \quad \text{and} \quad (\cos u)' = -\sin u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = \frac{1}{\cos x} \cdot (-\sin x) = -\frac{\sin x}{\cos x} = -\tan x$$

64) If  $y = \ln\sqrt{3x^2 + 5x}$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules  $(\ln u)' = \frac{u'}{u}$  and  $(\sqrt{u})' = \frac{u'}{2\sqrt{u}}$

$$y' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3x^2 + 5x}} \cdot \left( \frac{6x+5}{2\sqrt{3x^2 + 5x}} \right) = \frac{6x+5}{2(3x^2 + 5x)}$$

65) If  $y = \log_5(x^3 - 2 \csc x)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(\log_a u)' = \frac{u'}{u \ln a} \quad \text{and} \quad (\csc u)' = -\csc u \cot u \cdot u'$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= \frac{1}{(x^3 - 2 \csc x)(\ln 5)} \cdot [3x^2 - 2(-\csc x \cot x)] \\ &= \frac{3x^2 + 2 \csc x \cot x}{(x^3 - 2 \csc x)(\ln 5)} \end{aligned}$$

67) If  $y = 2x^3 - \sin x$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\sin u)' = \cos u \cdot u'$

$$y' = 6x^2 - \cos x$$

68) If  $y = x^3 \cos x$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(f \cdot g)' = f'g + fg' \quad \text{and} \quad (\cos u)' = -\sin u \cdot u'$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= (3x^2)(\cos x) + (x^3)(-\sin x) \\ &= 3x^2 \cos x - x^3 \sin x \end{aligned}$$

69) If  $y = x^{\sqrt{x}}$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\sqrt{u})' = \frac{u'}{2\sqrt{u}}$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= x^{\sqrt{x}} \\ \ln y &= \ln x^{\sqrt{x}} \\ \ln y &= \sqrt{x} \ln x \\ \frac{y'}{y} &= \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right)(\ln x) + (\sqrt{x})\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \\ \frac{y'}{y} &= \frac{\ln x}{2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{\sqrt{x}}{x} = \frac{x \ln x + 2x}{2x\sqrt{x}} = \frac{x(\ln x + 2)}{2x\sqrt{x}} \\ &= \frac{\ln x + 2}{2\sqrt{x}} \\ y' &= y \left(\frac{\ln x + 2}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) = x^{\sqrt{x}} \left(\frac{\ln x + 2}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) \end{aligned}$$

71) If  $y = \log_7(x^3 - 2)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\log_a u)' = \frac{u'}{u \ln a}$

$$y' = \frac{1}{(x^3 - 2)(\ln 7)} \cdot (3x^2) = \frac{3x^2}{(x^3 - 2)(\ln 7)}$$

66) If  $y = \ln \frac{x-1}{\sqrt{x+2}}$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(\ln u)' = \frac{u'}{u}, \quad \left(\frac{f}{g}\right)' = \frac{f'g - fg'}{g^2} \quad \text{and} \quad (\sqrt{u})' = \frac{u'}{2\sqrt{u}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= \frac{1}{\frac{x-1}{\sqrt{x+2}}} \cdot \left( \frac{(1)(\sqrt{x+2}) - (x-1)\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x+2}}\right)}{(\sqrt{x+2})^2} \right) \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{x+2}}{x-1} \cdot \left( \frac{\sqrt{x+2} - \frac{x-1}{2\sqrt{x+2}}}{x+2} \right) \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{x+2}}{x-1} \cdot \left( \frac{\frac{2(x+2) - (x-1)}{2\sqrt{x+2}}}{x+2} \right) \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{x+2}}{x-1} \cdot \left( \frac{\frac{x+5}{2\sqrt{x+2}}}{x+2} \right) \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{x+2}}{x-1} \left( \frac{x+5}{2(x+2)\sqrt{x+2}} \right) \\ &= \frac{x+5}{2(x-1)(x+2)} \end{aligned}$$

70) If  $y = (\sin x)^x$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\sin u)' = \cos u \cdot u'$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= (\sin x)^x \\ \ln y &= \ln(\sin x)^x \\ \ln y &= x \ln(\sin x) \\ \frac{y'}{y} &= (1)(\ln(\sin x)) + (x)\left(\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}\right) \\ \frac{y'}{y} &= \ln(\sin x) + \frac{x \cos x}{\sin x} = \ln(\sin x) + x \cot x \\ y' &= y(\ln(\sin x) + x \cot x) \\ &= (\sin x)^x(\ln(\sin x) + x \cot x) \end{aligned}$$

72) If  $y = \cos(x^5)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rule  $(\cos u)' = -\sin u \cdot u'$

$$y' = -\sin(x^5) \cdot (5x^4) = -5x^4 \sin(x^5)$$

73) If  $y = \sec x \tan x$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$(f \cdot g)' = f'g + fg', (\sec u)' = \sec u \tan u \cdot u' \text{ and} \\ (\tan u)' = \sec^2 u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = (\sec x \tan x)(\tan x) + (\sec x)(\sec^2 x) \\ = \sec x \tan^2 x + \sec^3 x = \sec x(\tan^2 x + \sec^2 x)$$

75) If  $y = (x + \sec x)^3$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(u)^n = n(u)^{n-1} \cdot u' \text{ and } (\sec u)' = \sec u \tan u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = 3(x + \sec x)^2 \cdot (1 + \sec x \tan x)$$

77) If  $x^2 - 5y^2 + \sin y = 0$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$2x - 10yy' + \cos y \cdot y' = 0 \\ y'(-10y + \cos y) = -2x \\ y' = \frac{-2x}{-10y + \cos y} = \frac{2x}{10y - \cos y}$$

79) If  $f(x) = \sin^2(x^3 + 1)$ , then  $f'(x) =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(u)^n = n(u)^{n-1} \cdot u' \text{ and } (\sin u)' = \cos u \cdot u'$$

$$f'(x) = 2 \sin(x^3 + 1) \cdot (\cos(x^3 + 1)) \cdot (3x^2) \\ = 6x^2 \sin(x^3 + 1) \cos(x^3 + 1)$$

81) If  $y = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$\text{Use the rule } (\tan^{-1} u)' = \frac{u'}{1+u^2}$$

$$y' = \frac{1}{1+\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2\left(1+\frac{x^2}{4}\right)} = \frac{1}{2\left(\frac{4+x^2}{4}\right)} = \frac{2}{4+x^2}$$

83) If  $y = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$\text{Use the rule } (\sin^{-1} u)' = \frac{u'}{\sqrt{1-u^2}}$$

$$y' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)^2}} \cdot \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{9}}} = \frac{1}{3\sqrt{\frac{9-x^2}{9}}} \\ = \frac{1}{\sqrt{9-x^2}}$$

74) If  $D^{99}(\cos x) =$

Solution:

$$D(\cos x) = -\sin x \\ D^2(\cos x) = -\cos x \\ D^3(\cos x) = \sin x \\ D^4(\cos x) = \cos x$$

**Note:**  $D^n(\cos x) = \cos x$  whenever  $n$  is a multiple of 4.

Hence,

$$D^{96}(\cos x) = \cos x \\ D^{97}(\cos x) = -\sin x \\ D^{98}(\cos x) = -\cos x \\ D^{99}(\cos x) = \sin x$$

76) If  $x^2 = 5y^2 + \sin y$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$2x = 10yy' + \cos y \cdot y' \\ y'(10y + \cos y) = 2x \\ y' = \frac{2x}{10y + \cos y}$$

78) If  $y = \sin x \sec x$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$(f \cdot g)' = f'g + fg', (\sin u)' = \cos u \cdot u' \text{ and} \\ (\sec u)' = \sec u \tan u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = (\cos x)(\sec x) + (\sin x)(\sec x \tan x) \\ = 1 + \sin x \cdot \frac{1}{\cos x} \cdot \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} = 1 + \frac{\sin^2 x}{\cos^2 x} = 1 + \tan^2 x \\ = \sec^2 x$$

80) If  $y = (x + \cot x)^3$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

Use the rules

$$(u)^n = n(u)^{n-1} \cdot u' \text{ and } (\cot u)' = -\csc^2 u \cdot u'$$

$$y' = 3(x + \cot x)^2 \cdot (1 - \csc^2 x)$$

82) If  $y = \cot^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$\text{Use the rule } (\cot^{-1} u)' = -\frac{u'}{1+u^2}$$

$$y' = -\frac{1}{1+\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = -\frac{1}{2\left(1+\frac{x^2}{4}\right)} = -\frac{1}{2\left(\frac{4+x^2}{4}\right)} \\ = -\frac{2}{4+x^2}$$

84) If  $y = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$ , then  $y' =$

Solution:

$$\text{Use the rule } (\cos^{-1} u)' = -\frac{u'}{\sqrt{1-u^2}}$$

$$y' = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)^2}} \cdot \frac{1}{3} = -\frac{1}{3\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{9}}} = -\frac{1}{3\sqrt{\frac{9-x^2}{9}}} \\ = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{9-x^2}}$$

85) If  $D^{99}(\sin x) =$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}D(\sin x) &= \cos x \\D^2(\sin x) &= -\sin x \\D^3(\sin x) &= -\cos x \\D^4(\sin x) &= \sin x\end{aligned}$$

**Note:**  $D^n(\sin x) = \sin x$  whenever  $n$  is a multiple of 4.

Hence,

$$\begin{aligned}D^{96}(\sin x) &= \sin x \\D^{97}(\sin x) &= \cos x \\D^{98}(\sin x) &= -\sin x \\D^{99}(\sin x) &= -\cos x\end{aligned}$$

# Workshop Solutions to Sections 3.1 and 3.2 (2.3)

1) $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} (x^3 - 2x + 1) = (-2)^3 - 2(-2) + 1$ $= -8 + 4 + 1 = -3$	2) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (3x^2 + x - 4) = 3(2)^2 + (2) - 4$ $= 12 + 2 - 4 = 10$
3) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x^2 + 3x - 5)^3 = ((1)^2 + 3(1) - 5)^3$ $= (1 + 3 - 5)^3 = (-1)^3 = -1$	4) $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} (2x^3 + 3x^2 + 5) = 2(-2)^3 + 3(-2)^2 + 5$ $= 2(-8) + 3(4) + 5$ $= -16 + 12 + 5 = 1$
5) $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{x^2 - 2}{x - 2} = \frac{(-2)^2 - 2}{(-2) - 2} = \frac{4 - 2}{-2 - 2} = \frac{2}{-4} = -\frac{1}{2}$	6) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 + 5}{x^2 + 1} = \frac{(2)^3 + 5}{(2)^2 + 1} = \frac{8 + 5}{4 + 1} = \frac{13}{5}$
7) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + 3x + 5}{x^2 - 3} = \frac{(0)^2 + 3(0) + 5}{(0)^2 - 3} = \frac{0 + 0 + 5}{0 - 3}$ $= \frac{5}{-3} = -\frac{5}{3}$	8) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x - 1}{x^2 + x - 5} = \frac{(1) - 1}{(1)^2 + (1) - 5} = \frac{1 - 1}{1 + 1 - 5} = \frac{0}{-3} = 0$
9) $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \sqrt{x^3 - 10x + 7} = \sqrt{(-1)^3 - 10(-1) + 7}$ $= \sqrt{-1 + 10 + 7} = \sqrt{16} = 4$	10) $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{1 - (x + 4)^{-2}}{x - 2} = \frac{1 - ((-1) + 4)^{-2}}{(-1) - 2}$ $= \frac{1 - (-1 + 4)^{-2}}{-1 - 2} = \frac{1 - (3)^{-2}}{-3} = \frac{1 - \frac{1}{9}}{-3} = \frac{\frac{8}{9}}{-3} = \frac{8}{9} \times \frac{1}{-3} = \frac{8}{-27} = -\frac{8}{27}$
11) $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{x^3 + 2x}{8 - 2x} = \frac{(-1)^3 + 2(-1)}{8 - 2(-1)} = \frac{-1 - 2}{8 + 2} = \frac{-3}{10}$ $= -\frac{3}{10}$	12) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{x^2 - 3x}{5 + x} = \frac{(4)^2 - 3(4)}{5 + (4)} = \frac{16 - 12}{5 + 4} = \frac{4}{9}$
13) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{x^2 - 4x}{5 + x} = \frac{(4)^2 - 4(4)}{5 + (4)} = \frac{16 - 16}{5 + 4} = \frac{0}{9} = 0$	15) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^3 - 5x^2}{x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2(x - 5)}{x^2}$ $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (x - 5) = (0) - 5 = -5$
14) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{3^{-1} - (2x - 5)^{-1}}{4 - x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{2x - 5}}{4 - x}$ $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{2x - 5 - 3}{3(2x - 5)}$ $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{4 - x}{2x - 8}$ $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{2(x - 4)}{3(2x - 5)(4 - x)}$ $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{2}{3(2x - 5)(4 - x)}$ $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{-2(4 - x)}{3(2x - 5)(4 - x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{-2}{3(2x - 5)}$ $= \frac{-2}{3(2(4) - 5)} = \frac{-2}{3(8 - 5)} = \frac{-2}{9} = -\frac{2}{9}$	16) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 6} \frac{x - 6}{x^2 - 36} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 6} \frac{x - 6}{(x - 6)(x + 6)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 6} \frac{1}{x + 6}$ $= \frac{1}{(6) + 6} = \frac{1}{12}$
19) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^3 - 27}{x - 3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x - 3)(x^2 + 3x + 9)}{x - 3}$ $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (x^2 + 3x + 9) = (3)^2 + 3(3) + 9$ $= 9 + 9 + 9 = 27$	20) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x - 3}{x^3 - 27} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x - 3}{(x - 3)(x^2 + 3x + 9)}$ $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{1}{x^2 + 3x + 9} = \frac{1}{(3)^2 + 3(3) + 9}$ $= \frac{1}{9 + 9 + 9} = \frac{1}{27}$

21)

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{x+2}{x^3+8} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{x+2}{(x+2)(x^2-2x+4)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{1}{x^2-2x+4} \\ &= \frac{1}{(-2)^2-2(-2)+4} = \frac{1}{4+4+4} = \frac{1}{12} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 23) \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{x^2-3x-4}{x-4} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{(x-4)(x+1)}{x-4} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} (x+1) \\ &= (4)+1=5 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 25) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{1-(1-x)^2} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{1-(1-2x+x^2)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{1-1+2x-x^2} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{2x-x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{x(2-x)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{2-x} = \frac{1}{2-(0)} = \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 27) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x+25}-5}{x} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{x+25}-5}{x} \times \frac{\sqrt{x+25}+5}{\sqrt{x+25}+5} \right] \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+25)-25}{x(\sqrt{x+25}+5)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{x(\sqrt{x+25}+5)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+25}+5} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(0)+25}+5} \\ &= \frac{1}{5+5} = \frac{1}{10} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 29) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x-2}{2-\sqrt{6-x}} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \left[ \frac{x-2}{2-\sqrt{6-x}} \times \frac{2+\sqrt{6-x}}{2+\sqrt{6-x}} \right] \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)(2+\sqrt{6-x})}{4-(6-x)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)(2+\sqrt{6-x})}{4-6+x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)(2+\sqrt{6-x})}{x-2} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (2+\sqrt{6-x}) = 2+\sqrt{6-(2)} \\ &= 2+2=4 \end{aligned}$$

$$22) \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{x^3+8}{x+2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{(x+2)(x^2-2x+4)}{x+2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} (x^2-2x+4) = (-2)^2-2(-2)+4 \\ &= 4+4+4=12 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 24) \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2+4x-21}{x^2-8x+15} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x+7)(x-3)}{(x-5)(x-3)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x+7}{x-5} \\ &= \frac{(3)+7}{(3)-5} = \frac{10}{-2} = -5 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 26) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x+6}-2}{x-2} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x+6}-2}{(x+6)-8} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x+6}-2}{(\sqrt[3]{x+6})^3-8} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x+6}-2}{(\sqrt[3]{x+6}-2)((\sqrt[3]{x+6})^2+2\sqrt[3]{x+6}+4)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{1}{(\sqrt[3]{x+6})^2+2\sqrt[3]{x+6}+4} \\ &= \frac{1}{(\sqrt[3]{(2)+6})^2+2\sqrt[3]{(2)+6}+4} = \frac{1}{4+4+4} = \frac{1}{12} \text{ deleted} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 28) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\sqrt{x+25}-5} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{x}{\sqrt{x+25}-5} \times \frac{\sqrt{x+25}+5}{\sqrt{x+25}+5} \right] \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x(\sqrt{x+25}+5)}{(x+25)-25} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x(\sqrt{x+25}+5)}{x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (\sqrt{x+25}+5) = \sqrt{(0)+25}+5 \\ &= 5+5=10 \end{aligned}$$

$$30) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{2-\sqrt{6-x}}{x+2} = \frac{2-\sqrt{6-(2)}}{(2)+2} = \frac{2-2}{4} = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} 31) \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{1-\sqrt{x-2}}{2-\sqrt{x+1}} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \left[ \frac{1-\sqrt{x-2}}{2-\sqrt{x+1}} \times \frac{1+\sqrt{x-2}}{1+\sqrt{x-2}} \right. \\ &\quad \left. \times \frac{2+\sqrt{x+1}}{2+\sqrt{x+1}} \right] \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{1-(x-2)}{4-(x+1)} \times \frac{2+\sqrt{x+1}}{1+\sqrt{x-2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{3-x}{3-x} \times \frac{2+\sqrt{x+1}}{1+\sqrt{x-2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{2+\sqrt{x+1}}{1+\sqrt{x-2}} = \frac{2+\sqrt{(3)+1}}{1+\sqrt{(3)-2}} = \frac{2+2}{1+1} \\ &= \frac{4}{2}=2 \end{aligned}$$

32) If  $2x \leq f(x) \leq 3x^2 - 8$ , then  
 $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) =$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} 2x = 2(2) = 4$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (3x^2 - 8) = 3(2)^2 - 8 = 12 - 8 = 4$$

It follows from the Sandwich Theorem that

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) = 4$$

34)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \right] =$

We know that the sine of any angle is between  $-1$  and  $1$ . So,

$$-1 \leq \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \leq 1$$

Now, multiply throughout by  $x$ , we get

$$-x \leq x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \leq x$$

But  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x = 0$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (-x) = 0$ .

It follows from the Sandwich Theorem that

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \right] = 0$$

36) If  $4(x-1) \leq f(x) \leq x^3 + x - 2$ , then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (4(x-1)) = 4((1)-1) = 4 \times 0 = 0$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x^3 + x - 2) = (1)^3 + (1) - 2 = 1 + 1 - 2 = 0$$

It follows from the Sandwich Theorem that

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 0$$

33)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ x \cos\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \right] =$

We know that the cosine of any angle is between  $-1$  and  $1$ . So,

$$-1 \leq \cos\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \leq 1$$

Now, multiply throughout by  $x$ , we get

$$-x \leq x \cos\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \leq x$$

But  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x = 0$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (-x) = 0$ .

It follows from the Sandwich Theorem that

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ x \cos\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \right] = 0$$

35) If  $\frac{x^2+1}{x-1} \leq f(x) \leq x - 1$ , then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) =$$

Solution:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + 1}{x - 1} = \frac{(0)^2 + 1}{(0) - 1} = \frac{1}{-1} = -1$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (x - 1) = (0) - 1 = -1$$

It follows from the Sandwich Theorem that

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = -1$$

37) If

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{f(x) + 4}{x - 1} = 3,$$

then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{f(x) + 4}{x - 1} &= \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (f(x) + 4)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (x - 1)} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) + \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (4)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (x) - \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (1)} \\ &= \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) + 4}{3 - 1} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) + 4}{2} \end{aligned}$$

Now

$$\frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) + 4}{2} = 3$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) + 4 = 6 \Leftrightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) = 2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
38) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{2^{-1} - (3x - 4)^{-1}}{2 - x} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3x - 4}}{2 - x} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\frac{3x - 4 - 2}{2(3x - 4)}}{2 - x} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{2 - x}{3x - 6} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{2(3x - 4)}{2 - x} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{3(x - 2)}{2(3x - 4)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{3(x - 2)}{2(3x - 4)(2 - x)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{-3(2 - x)}{2(3x - 4)(2 - x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{-3}{2(3x - 4)} \\
&= \frac{-3}{2(3(2) - 4)} = \frac{-3}{2 \times 2} = -\frac{3}{4}
\end{aligned}$$

40) If

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{f(x) + 3x}{x^2 - 5f(x)} = 1,$$

then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) =$$

Solution:

$$\begin{aligned}
\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{f(x) + 3x}{x^2 - 5f(x)} &= \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (f(x) + 3x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x^2 - 5f(x))} \\
&= \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) + \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (3x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x^2) - \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (5f(x))} \\
&= \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) + 3(1)}{(1)^2 - 5 \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) + 3}{1 - 5 \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)}
\end{aligned}$$

Now

$$\frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) + 3}{1 - 5 \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)} = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) + 3 &= (1) \left( 1 - 5 \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) \right) \\
\Leftrightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) + 3 &= 1 - 5 \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) \\
\Leftrightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) + 5 \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) &= 1 - 3 \\
\Leftrightarrow 6 \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) &= -2 \\
\Leftrightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) &= \frac{-2}{6} = -\frac{1}{3}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
39) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+1)^3 - 1}{x} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x + 1) - 1}{x} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x}{x} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x(x^2 + 3x + 3)}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (x^2 + 3x + 3) \\
&= (0)^2 + 3(0) + 3 = 3
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
41) \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{x^2 - 6x + 8}{x^2 + x - 20} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{(x-2)(x-4)}{(x-4)(x+5)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{x-2}{x+5} = \frac{(4)-2}{(4)+5} = \frac{2}{9}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
42) \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{x^3 + 8}{x^2 - x - 6} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{(x+2)(x^2 - 2x + 4)}{(x-3)(x+2)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{x^2 - 2x + 4}{x-3} = \frac{(-2)^2 - 2(-2) + 4}{(-2) - 3} \\
&= \frac{4+4+4}{-5} = \frac{12}{-5} = -\frac{12}{5}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
43) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left[ \frac{x^2 - 2}{x+4} + x^2 - 2x \right] &= \frac{(1)^2 - 2}{(1) + 4} + (1)^2 - 2(1) \\
&= \frac{1-2}{1+4} + 1-2 = \frac{-1}{5} - 1 = \frac{-1-5}{5} = -\frac{6}{5}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
44) \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{4x^2 + 6x - 4}{2x^2 - 8} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{2(2x^2 + 3x - 2)}{2(x^2 - 4)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{2x^2 + 3x - 2}{x^2 - 4} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{(2x - 1)(x + 2)}{(x - 2)(x + 2)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{2x - 1}{x - 2} = \frac{2(-2) - 1}{(-2) - 2} = \frac{-4 - 1}{-2 - 2} \\
&= \frac{-5}{-4} = \frac{5}{4}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
46) \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{\sqrt{2x+1}(x^2 - 9)}{(2x+3)(x-3)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{\sqrt{2x+1}(x-3)(x+3)}{(2x+3)(x-3)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{\sqrt{2x+1}(x+3)}{2x+3} = \frac{\sqrt{2(3)+1}((3)+3)}{2(3)+3} \\
&= \frac{6\sqrt{7}}{9} = \frac{2\sqrt{7}}{3}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
48) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+1)^2 - 1}{x} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x^2 + 2x + 1) - 1}{x} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + 2x}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x(x+2)}{x} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (x+2) = (0) + 2 = 2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
45) \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{x^2 - 2x - 3}{x^5 - x^3} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{(x-3)(x+1)}{x^3(x^2-1)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{(x-3)(x+1)}{x^3(x-1)(x+1)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{x-3}{x^3(x-1)} = \frac{(-1)-3}{(-1)^3((-1)-1)} \\
&= \frac{-1-3}{(-1)(-2)} = \frac{-4}{2} = -2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
47) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{3-2x}-1}{x-1} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{3-2x}-1}{x-1} \times \frac{\sqrt{3-2x}+1}{\sqrt{3-2x}+1} \right] \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(3-2x)-1}{(x-1)(\sqrt{3-2x}+1)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2-2x}{(x-1)(\sqrt{3-2x}+1)} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2(1-x)}{(x-1)(\sqrt{3-2x}+1)} = \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{-2(x-1)}{(x-1)(\sqrt{3-2x}+1)} = \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{-2}{\sqrt{3-2x}+1} = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{3-2(1)+1}} \\
&= \frac{-2}{\sqrt{3-2+1}} = \frac{-2}{2} = -1
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
49) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{2x+2}-2}{\sqrt{3x-2}-1} \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{2x+2}-2}{\sqrt{3x-2}-1} \times \frac{\sqrt{2x+2}+2}{\sqrt{2x+2}+2} \times \frac{\sqrt{3x-2}+1}{\sqrt{3x-2}+1} \right] \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left[ \frac{(2x+2)-4}{(3x-2)-1} \times \frac{\sqrt{3x-2}+1}{\sqrt{2x+2}+2} \right] \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left[ \frac{2x-2}{3x-3} \times \frac{\sqrt{3x-2}+1}{\sqrt{2x+2}+2} \right] \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left[ \frac{2(x-1)}{3(x-1)} \times \frac{\sqrt{3x-2}+1}{\sqrt{2x+2}+2} \right] \\
&= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left[ \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{\sqrt{3(1)-2}+1}{\sqrt{2(1)+2}+2} \right] = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{\sqrt{3(1)-2}+1}{\sqrt{2(1)+2}+2} \\
&= \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{\sqrt{1}+1}{\sqrt{4}+2} = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{2}{4} = \frac{1}{3}
\end{aligned}$$

50)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{3 - \sqrt{2x + 5}}{x - 2}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \left[ \frac{3 - \sqrt{2x + 5}}{x - 2} \times \frac{3 + \sqrt{2x + 5}}{3 + \sqrt{2x + 5}} \right] \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{9 - (2x + 5)}{(x - 2)(3 + \sqrt{2x + 5})} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{4 - 2x}{(x - 2)(3 + \sqrt{2x + 5})} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{2(2 - x)}{(x - 2)(3 + \sqrt{2x + 5})} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{-2(x - 2)}{(x - 2)(3 + \sqrt{2x + 5})} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{-2}{3 + \sqrt{2x + 5}} = \frac{-2}{3 + \sqrt{2(2) + 5}} \\ &= \frac{-2}{3 + \sqrt{9}} = \frac{-2}{6} = -\frac{1}{3} \end{aligned}$$

53)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x+4} - 2}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{x+4} - 2}{x} \times \frac{\sqrt{x+4} + 2}{\sqrt{x+4} + 2} \right]$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+4) - 4}{x(\sqrt{x+4} + 2)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{x(\sqrt{x+4} + 2)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+4} + 2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(0)+4} + 2} \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{4} + 2} = \frac{1}{4} \end{aligned}$$

56) If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 3$   
and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} g(x) = -4$   
then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} h(x) = -1$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left[ \frac{5f(x)}{2g(x)} + h(x) \right] &= \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} 5f(x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} 2g(x)} + \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} h(x) \\ &= \frac{5\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)}{2\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} g(x)} + \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} h(x) \\ &= \frac{5(3)}{2(-4)} + (-1) = \frac{15}{-8} - 1 = -\frac{15}{8} - 1 \\ &= \frac{-15 - 8}{8} = -\frac{23}{8} \end{aligned}$$

51)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{x^2 + 3x + 2}{x^2 + 1} = \frac{(-1)^2 + 3(-1) + 2}{(-1)^2 + 1} = \frac{1 - 3 + 2}{1 + 1}$

$$= \frac{0}{2} = 0$$

52) If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow k} f(x) = -\frac{1}{2}$   
and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow k} g(x) = \frac{2}{3}$   
Then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow k} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow k} f(x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow k} g(x)} = \frac{-\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{2}{3}} = -\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{2} = -\frac{3}{4}$

54)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{x^2 - 5x - 6}{x + 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{(x-6)(x+1)}{x+1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} (x-6)$

$$= (-1) - 6 = -7$$

55)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+3)^{-1} - 3^{-1}}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{x+3} - \frac{1}{3}}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{3 - (x+3)}{3(x+3)}}{x}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-x}{3x(x+3)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{3(x+3)} \\ &= \frac{-1}{3((0)+3)} = \frac{-1}{9} = -\frac{1}{9} \end{aligned}$$

57) If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} g(x) = -4$   
and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} h(x) = -1$   
then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \sqrt{g(x)h(x)} = \sqrt{\left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} g(x) \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} h(x) \right]} = \sqrt{(-4)(-1)}$

$$= \sqrt{4} = 2$$

58) If  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 3$   
and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} g(x) = -4$   
then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} h(x) = -1$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} [2f(x)g(x)h(x)] &= 2 \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} g(x) \right] \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} h(x) \right] \\ &= 2(3)(-4)(-1) = 24 \end{aligned}$$

## Part from Section 3.3

$$\textcircled{1} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta} = 1$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\theta}{\sin \theta} = 1$$

$$\textcircled{2} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan \theta}{\theta} = 1$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\theta}{\tan \theta} = 1$$

$$\textcircled{3} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos \theta - 1}{\theta} = 0$$

### Example (17)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \cot x = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\tan x} = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 7x}{4x} = \frac{0}{0} = \text{(undetermined form)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 7x}{4x} = \frac{1}{4} \lim_{7x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 7x}{7x} = \frac{1}{4} \lim_{7x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 7x}{7x}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}(1)$$

$$= \frac{7}{4}$$

# Note

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin mx}{nx} = \frac{m}{n}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 6x}{2x} = \frac{6}{2} = 3$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{mx}{\sin nx} = \frac{m}{n}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{8x}{\sin 6x} = \frac{8 \div 2}{6 \div 2} = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan mx}{nx} = \frac{m}{n}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan 7x}{10x} = \frac{7}{10}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{mx}{\tan nx} = \frac{m}{n}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{3}{2}x}{\tan(\frac{5}{12})x} = \frac{(\frac{3}{2})}{(\frac{5}{12})} = \frac{3}{2} \times \frac{12}{5} = \frac{18}{5}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(mx)}{\sin(nx)} = \frac{m}{n}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(4x)}{\sin(20x)} = \frac{4 \div 4}{20 \div 4} = \frac{1}{5}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(mx)}{\tan(nx)} = \frac{m}{n}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(3x)}{\tan(5x)} = \frac{3}{5}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(mx)}{\tan(nx)} = \frac{m}{n}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(14x)}{\tan(7x)} = \frac{14}{7} = 2$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan mx}{\sin nx} = \frac{m}{n}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(10x)}{\sin(2x)} = \frac{10}{2} = 5$$

## Example (18)

$$a) \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos \theta - 1}{\sin \theta} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\cos \theta - 1}{\theta}}{\frac{\sin \theta}{\theta}} = \frac{\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos \theta - 1}{\theta}}{\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta}} = \frac{0}{1} = 0$$

$$b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{5x^3 - 4x} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{x(5x^2 - 4)} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{x} \cdot \frac{1}{5x^2 - 4} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin 3x}{x} \right) \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{5x^2 - 4} \right) \\ &= \left( \frac{3}{1} \right) \left( \frac{1}{5(0)^2 - 4} \right) = 3 \left( \frac{1}{-4} \right) \\ &= 3 \left( -\frac{1}{4} \right) = -\frac{3}{4} \end{aligned}$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x \sin 5x}{4x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x \cdot \sin 5x}{x \cdot 4x}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 3x}{x} \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{5x} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{3}{1} \left( \frac{5}{1} \right) \right] = \frac{15}{4} \end{aligned}$$

$$d) \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{15\theta + \tan(3\theta)}{\sin(10\theta)} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{15\theta}{\sin(10\theta)} + \frac{\tan(3\theta)}{\sin(10\theta)} \right]$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{15\theta}{\sin(10\theta)} + \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(3\theta)}{\sin(10\theta)}$$

$$\frac{15}{10} + \frac{3}{10} = \frac{18 \div 2}{10 \div 2} = \frac{9}{5}$$

$$e) \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin\theta}{\theta + \tan\theta} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\frac{\sin\theta}{\theta}}{\frac{\theta}{\theta} + \frac{\tan\theta}{\theta}} \right] =$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin\theta}{\theta} \\ \frac{\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} 1 + \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan\theta}{\theta}}{1+1}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1+1} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\text{f) } \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1 - \tan x}{\sin x - \cos x} = \frac{1 - 1}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1 - \tan x}{\sin x - \cos x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1 - \frac{\sin x}{\cos x}}{\sin x - \cos x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos x}}{\frac{\sin x - \cos x}{1}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos x} : \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{1}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos x} \cdot \frac{1}{\sin x - \cos x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} -\frac{(\sin x - \cos x)}{\cos x} \cdot \frac{1}{(\sin x - \cos x)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} -\frac{1}{\cos x} = -\frac{1}{\cos(\frac{\pi}{4})}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}} = -1 \div \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ = -1 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{2}}{1} \\ = -\sqrt{2}$$

$$g) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(x^2)}{x} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \cdot \sin(x^2)}{x \cdot x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \cdot \sin(x^2)}{x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \cdot \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 0 \\ x^2 \rightarrow 0}} \frac{\sin(x^2)}{x^2}$$

$$= 0 \cdot 1$$

$$= 0$$

$$h) \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{\sin(x-3)}{(x-3)} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$* \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\sin x)}{\sin x}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\sin x)}{\sin x} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{\sin x \rightarrow \sin 0} \frac{\sin(\sin x)}{\sin x}$$

$$\lim_{\sin x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\sin x)}{\sin x} = 1$$

$$g) \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin(\cos x)}{\cos(x)} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$* \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos(x^3) - 1}{x^2} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin(\cos x)}{\cos x} = 1$$

$$\lim_{x^2 \rightarrow 0^2} \frac{\cos(x^2) - 1}{x^2}$$

$$\cos x \rightarrow \cos(\frac{\pi}{2})$$

$$\cos x \rightarrow 0$$

$$\lim_{x^2 \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos(x^2) - 1}{x^2} = 0$$

$$h) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sin(x-1)}{x^2+x-2} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sin(x-1)}{(x-1)(x+2)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sin(x-1)}{(x-1)} \cdot \frac{1}{x+2}$$

$$\lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 1 \\ x-1 \rightarrow 0}} \frac{\sin(x-1)}{(x-1)} \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1}{x+2}$$

$$1 \cdot \left( \frac{1}{1+2} \right) = 1 \cdot \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3}$$

## Note

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{\tan(x-a)}{(x-a)} = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{(x-a)}{\tan(x-a)} = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{(x-a)}{\sin(x-a)} = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{\sin(x-a)}{(x-a)} = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{\cos(x-a)-1}{(x-a)} = 0$$

$$\lim_{f(x) \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(f(x))}{f(x)} = 1$$

$$\lim_{f(x) \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x)}{\sin(f(x))} = 1$$

$$\lim_{f(x) \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(f(x))}{f(x)} = 1$$

$$\lim_{f(x) \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x)}{\tan(f(x))} = 1$$

$$\lim_{f(x) \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos(f(x))-1}{f(x)} = 0$$

# Example (19)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\tan(x^2 - 4)}{3x^2 - 12} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\tan(x^2 - 4)}{3(x^2 - 4)} = \frac{1}{3} \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\tan(x^2 - 4)}{(x^2 - 4)} = \frac{1}{3}(1) = \frac{1}{3}$$

$x^2 \rightarrow 2^2$   
 $x^2 \rightarrow 4$   
 $(x^2 - 4) \rightarrow 0$

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow 2} \frac{5t^2 - 10t}{\tan(t-2)} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{t \rightarrow 2} \frac{5t(t-2)}{\tan(t-2)} &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 2} \frac{5t(t-2)}{(1)\tan(t-2)} \\ &= \lim_{t \rightarrow 2} \left(\frac{5t}{1}\right) \cdot \lim_{t \rightarrow 2} \frac{(t-2)}{\tan(t-2)} \\ &= 5(2) \cdot \lim_{(t-2) \rightarrow 0} \frac{(t-2)}{\tan(t-2)} = 10(1) = 10 \end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow -\frac{5}{2}} \frac{\sin(2\theta + 5)}{12\theta + 30} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow -\frac{5}{2}} \frac{\sin(2\theta + 5)}{6(2\theta + 5)}$$

$$\frac{1}{6} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow -\frac{5}{2}} \frac{\sin(2\theta + 5)}{(2\theta + 5)}$$

$$\frac{1}{6} \lim_{\substack{\theta \rightarrow -5 \\ (2\theta + 5) \rightarrow 0}} \frac{\sin(2\theta + 5)}{(2\theta + 5)} = \frac{1}{6}(1) = \frac{1}{6}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos^2 \theta}{\sin(\sin^2 \theta)} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sin^2 \theta)}{\sin(\sin^2 \theta)} = 1$$

$$\sin \theta \rightarrow \sin(0) = 0$$

$$\sin^2 \theta \rightarrow 0$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(1 - \cos \theta)}{1 - \cos^2 \theta} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(1 - \cos \theta)}{(1 - \cos \theta)(1 + \cos \theta)}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(1 - \cos \theta)}{(1 - \cos \theta)} \cdot \frac{1}{1 + \cos \theta}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(1 - \cos \theta)}{(1 - \cos \theta)} \cdot \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{1 + \cos \theta}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \cos \theta \rightarrow \cos(0) = 1 \\ & \cos \theta \rightarrow 1 \\ & = 1 \cdot \left( \frac{1}{1+1} \right) = 1 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos(\theta) - 1}{2\theta^2} = \frac{\cos(0) - 1}{2(0)^2} = \frac{1-1}{0} = \frac{0}{0}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos(\theta) - 1}{2\theta^2} \cdot \frac{\cos(\theta) + 1}{\cos(\theta) + 1}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\cos(\theta) - 1)(\cos(\theta) + 1)}{2\theta^2 (\cos(\theta) + 1)}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos^2(\theta) - 1^2}{2\theta^2 (\cos(\theta) + 1)}$$

$$\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos^2(\theta) - 1}{2\theta^2 (\cos(\theta) + 1)} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\sin^2(\theta)}{2\theta^2 (\cos(\theta) + 1)}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\sin^2(\theta)}{\theta^2} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos\theta + 1}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2(\theta)}{\theta^2} \cdot \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\cos\theta + 1}$$

$$-\frac{1}{2} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\sin^2(\theta)}{\theta} \right]^2 \cdot \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\cos\theta + 1} = -\frac{1}{2}(1) \cdot \frac{1}{\cos(0)+1} \\ = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = -\frac{1}{4}$$